

Decision Support System (DSS) FY 2008 Extracts

Medical Records Data Definitions Guide

Version 3.0

November 2007

Department of Veterans Affairs System Development Support (SDS)

Revision History

Date	Revision	Description	Project Manager	Technical Writer
12/05/02	1.0	Initial Version		Crosskey, Johnny
01/02/03	1.0	Added Extract Format		Amann, Sheila
09/30/03	2.0	Updated with FY04 changes		Olinger, Brian
02/02/04	2.0	Corrected description at 727.825,16		Dawson, Tim
12/20/04	3.0	Updated with FY05 changes	Beverly Jones	Berry Anderson
03/10/04	3.0	Updated with Blood Bank Extract (LBB)	Beverly Jones	Berry Anderson
11/14/05	4.0	Updated with FY06 changes Updated descriptions and technical descriptions	Beverly Jones	Berry Anderson
11/08/06	5.0	Updated with FY07 changes Added Nutrition Extract (NUT) Updated descriptions and technical descriptions	Zach Fain	Berry Anderson
11/19/07	6.0	Updated with FY08 changes Updated descriptions and technical descriptions	Zach Fain	Berry Anderson, Corinne Bailey
ĺ				

i

Revision History

Table of Contents

Revision History	i
Introduction	1
Medical Records Data Definitions	3
#727.802 ADMISSION EXTRACT (ADM) File Data Definition	3
#727.829 BLOOD BANK EXTRACT (LBB) File Data Definition	21
#727.827 CLINIC EXTRACT (CLI) File Data Definition	25
#727.815 EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT (ECS) File Data Definition	43
#727.813 LABORATORY EXTRACT (LAB) File Data Definition	59
#727.824 LAB RESULTS EXTRACT (LAR) File Data Definition	67
#727.812 MENTAL HEALTH EXTRACT (MTL) File Data Definition	73
#727.805 NURSING EXTRACT (NUR) File Data Definition	87
#727.832 NUTRITION EXTRACT (NUT) File Data Definition	91
#727.823 PAI EXTRACT (PAI) File Data Definition	107
#727.819 PHARMACY IV DETAIL EXTRACT (IVP) File Data Definition	111
#727.808 PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT (MOV) File Data Definition	127
#727.81 PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT (PRE) File Data Definition	133
#727.826 PROSTHETICS EXTRACT (PRO) File Data Definition	151
#727.825 QUASAR EXTRACT (ECQ) File Data Definition	169
#727.814 RADIOLOGY EXTRACT (RAD) File Data Definition	185
#727.811 SURGERY EXTRACT (SUR) File Data Definition	193
#727.817 TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT (TRT) File Data Definition	211
#727.809 UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT (UDP) File Data Definition	217

Table of Contents

Introduction

The Decision Support System (DSS) Extracts FY 2008 Extracts V. 3.0 software provides a means of exporting data from selected VistA software modules and transmitting it to a Decision Support System (DSS) database residing at the Austin Automation Center (AAC). This transfer is accomplished through a set of extract routines, intermediate files, and transmission routines. Data from VistA packages is stored by the extract routines in the intermediate files, where it is temporarily available for local use and auditing. The data is then transmitted to the AAC, where it is formatted and uploaded into commercial software. After the data has been successfully uploaded into the commercial software, it is purged from the intermediate files.

This document is designed to:

- Provide DSS Teams with technical information regarding each extract.
- Detail the source from which the data element in each extract is obtained.
- Provide DSS Teams with the tools to perform additional data validation.

Introduction

Medical Records Data Definitions

#727.802 -- ADMISSION EXTRACT (ADM) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the MAS Admission extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,.01	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
SEQUENCE NUMBER		record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.802,1	A six character string representing the	Format is YYYYMM
YEAR MONTH	year and the month for which this extract was performed	
727.802,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
	extract	the header for the mail message.
727.802,3	Identifier for the station and division	It is derived from the DIVISION field
FACILITY		(#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file
		(#44) for the entry identified in the
		LOCATION field (#.04) in the
		OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file
		(#409.68). The field points to the
		MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file
		(#40.8). This field is a pointer to the
		MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file
		(#40.8).
727.802,4	An identifying number for the patient at	The internal record number for the patient
PATIENT NO. – DFN	the local site. Value is an IEN from	in the PATIENT file (#2)
	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	
727.802,5	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN
SSN		data is derived from the SOCIAL
		SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the
		PATIENT file (#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate
		invalid SSNs.
727.802,6	The first four characters of the patient's	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME
NAME	last name, left justified	data is derived from the NAME field (#.01)
	, 3	in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four
		characters of the first "," piece are used,
		padded with trailing spaces if necessary.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	inpatient or an outpatient for this record	an outpatient status. The software then calls
		IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the
	Values:	event date) and also makes a call which
	I = Inpatient	looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator
	O = Outpatient	from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY
		TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on
		the treating specialty. The field is set to "I"
		if an inpatient status is found based on these
		calls.
727.802,8	Date when patient admission occurred	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
DAY		file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01).
	Format: YYYYMMDD	If the date cannot be determined, a default
		is used. The default date value is the value
		of the YEAR MONTH field (#1)
		concatenated with "01" for the day (DD)
		portion.
727.802,9	The IEN of the primary care team	Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	assigned to this patient in the PCMM	the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)
	module	and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is
		made to the Scheduling API,
		OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the
		team's internal entry number and name from
		the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer
		(IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51) is
		transmitted.
727.802,10	Gender	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data
SEX		element is taken from the SEX field (#.02)
	Values:	in the PATIENT file (#2).
	M = Male	
	F = Female	
727.802,11	Patient's date of birth	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE
DATE OF BIRTH		OF BIRTH field (#.03)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,12	Patient's expressed religion	Using the patient pointer (DFN),
RELIGION		RELIGION data is derived from the
	Values:	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE field (#.08) in
	1 = Jewish	the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a
	2 = Eastern Orthodox	pointer to the RELIGION file (#13).
	3 = Baptist	
	4 = Methodist	
	5 = Lutheran	
	6 = Presbyterian	
	7 = United Church of Christ	
	8 = Episcopalian	
	9 = Adventist	
	10 = Assembly of God	
	11 = Bretheren	
	12 = Christian Scientist	
	13 = Church of Christ	
	14 = Church of God	
	15 = Disciples of Christ	
	16 = Evangelical Covenant	
	17 = Friends	
	18 = Jehovah's Witness	
	19 = Latter-Day Saints	
	20 = Islam	
	21 = Nazarene	
	22 = Other	
	23 = Pentecosta	
	24 = Protestant, Other	
	25 = Protestant, No Denomination	
	26 = Reformed	
	27 = Salvation Army	
	28 = Unitarian; Universalist	
	29 = Unknown/No Preference	
	99 = Catholic	
	100 = Native American	
	101 = Buddhist	
727.802,13	Patient's current employment status	Using the patient pointer (DFN),
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Tutione's current employment status	EMPLOYMENT STATUS data is derived
EMI EOTMENT STATES	Values:	from the EMPLOYMENT STATUS field
	1 = Employed Full Time	(#.31115) in the PATIENT file (#2).
	2 = Employed Part Time	(#.51115) in the 17411E141 life (#2).
	3 = Not Employed	
	4 = Self Employed	
	5 = Retired	
	6 = Active Military Duty	
	9 = Unknown	
727.802,14	Patient covered by health insurance?	Using the patient pointer (DFN), a call is
HEALTH INSURANCE	i and it covered by hearth insurance?	made to the Integrated Billing API,
HEALIH INSUKANCE	Values:	INSURED^IBCNS1. The API returns 1 if
	values: Y = Yes	the patient is insured or 0 if the patient is
		not insured.
727 802 15	N = No	
727.802,15	FIPPS 2 character code for the state	Using the patient pointer (DFN), STATE
STATE	where the patient resides	data is derived from the STATE field
		(#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which
		points to the STATE file (#5). For the
		STATE file entry, data transmitted is the
		two character VA STATE CODE, field
		(#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,16 COUNTY	The county code for where the patient resides (FIPS)	Using the patient pointer (DFN), COUNTY data is derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data transmitted is the three character VA COUNTY CODE field (#2) within the COUNTY field (#3) multiple of the STATE file (#5).
727.802,17 ZIP+4	Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the patient resides using format of nnnnnnnnnn. The 5-character zip code is provided if zip + 4 is not available.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE data is derived from the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,18 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted to NPCD Eligibility Code from different VistA coding schemes. Values: 10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran 103 = Employee 104 = Other Federal Agency 105 = Allied Veteran 106 = Humanitarian Emergency 107 = Sharing Agreement 108 = Reimbursable Insurance	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
727.802,19 VETERAN	109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS Patient's veteran status Values: Y = Is a veteran N = Is not a veteran	Using the patient pointer (DFN), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N) field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802,20 VIETNAM	Vietnam veteran? Values: Y = Yes N = No	
727.802,21 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange U = Unknown	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,22 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation Values: Y = Patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation N = Patient does not claim exposure to	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does not indicate a status.
727.802,23	ionizing radiation Null Indicates if patient was confined as a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2) POW
POW STATUS	Prisoner of War Values: Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of War N = Patient was not confined as a	STATUS INDICATED field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802,24 PERIOD OF SERVICE	Prisoner of War Value-Description A = Army-Active Duty B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty C = Air Force-Active Duty D = Coast Guard- Active Duty E = Retired, Uniformed Services F = Medical Remedial Enlist G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries I = Observation/Examination J = Office of Workers Comp K = Job Corps/Peace Corps L = Railroad Retirement M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet) O = Champus Restore P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet) Q = Other Federal Dependant R = Donors (Non-Vet) S = Special Studies (Non-Vet) T = Other Non-Veteran U = CHAMPUS W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc X = Persian Gulf War Y = CAV/NPS Z = Merchant Marine 0 = Korean 1 = World War II 2 = World War II 3 = Spanish American 4 = Pre-Korean 5 = Post-Korean 6 = Operation Desert Shield 7 = Vietnam ERA 8 = Post-Vietnam	Derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code is a single alphanumeric character.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,25	The current means test category for this	Using the patient pointer (DFN), MEANS
MEANS TEST	patient Values: A = Category A	TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
	B = Category B	Using the means test pointer, the data is
	C = Category C P = Pending Adjudication	derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
	R = Requires Means Test N = Means Test not Required E = Exempt I = Incomplete	WEARS TEST STATES life (#400.52).
	L = No Longer Applicable M = Non-Exempt	
727.802,26 MARITAL STATUS	Patient's expressed marital status Values:	Using the patient pointer (DFN), MARITAL STATUS data is derived from the MARITAL STATUS field (#.05) in the
	1 = Divorced	PATIENT file (#2). MARITAL STATUS is
	2 = Married	a pointer to the MARITAL STATUS file
	4 = Widow/Widower	(#11).
	5 = Separated 6 = Never Married	
	7 = Unknown	
727.802,27 WARD	Current ward where the patient is located	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), WARD data is derived from the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This ward data is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Using the ward pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.802,28 TREATING SPECIALTY	The treating specialty code associated with this admission	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), TREATING SPECIALTY data is derived from the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY field (#.09) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This facility treating specialty data is a pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7). Using the SPECIALTY field (#1) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), the pointer to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4) is obtained.
727.802,29 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	The attending physician assigned to this patient at time of admission	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and
ATTENDING PHISICIAN	Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	the patient pointer (DFN), ATTENDING PHYSICIAN data is derived from the ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (#.19) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This attending physician data is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,30	A number used as an index into patient	Pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file
MOVEMENT FILE #	movement file	(#405). Using the "ATT1" cross-reference
		on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)
		and the patient pointer (DFN), this is a
		pointer to the file (#405) record for the patient's admission.
727.802,31	VistA Diagnostic Related Group for this	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the
DRG	admission	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and
		the patient pointer (DFN), DRG data is
	Value from DRG file (#80.2)	derived from the PTF ENTRY field (#.16)
		in PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
		This PTF entry data is a pointer to the PTF
		file (#45). It uses the TRANSFER DRG field (#20) within the 501 field (#50)
		multiple in the PTF file (#45) to obtain the
		pointer value to the DRG file (#80.2).
727.802,32	International Classification of Disease	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the
DIAGNOSIS	code for this admission	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and
		the patient pointer (DFN), DIAGNOSIS
	Value from ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80)	data is derived from the PTF ENTRY field
		(#.16) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file
		(#405). This PTF entry data is a pointer to the PTF file (#45). Uses the ICD 1 field
		(#5) within the 501 field (#50) multiple in
		the PTF file (#45) to obtain the pointer
		value to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
		This ICD diagnosis pointer value is used to
		pull the DIAGNOSIS data from the CODE
		NUMBER field (#.01) in the ICD
727.802,33	Time when this admission occurred	DIAGNOSIS file (#80). PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)
TIME	Time when this definision secured	DATE/TIME field (#.01).
	Format: HHMMSS	This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
		determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.802,34 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM)	the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is
	application	made to the Scheduling API,
	uppriouss.	OUTPTPR\SDUTL3. The API returns the
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	provider's internal entry number in the
		NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.802,35	Observed Race Code for this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE
RACE	In compliance with OBM instructions,	data is shown as the ABBREVIATION
	field is no longer updated in VistA. Values remain in VistA and are posted to	field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the
	DSS in case RACE1 field is not	PATIENT file (#2).
	populated. See also RACE 1.	TATIBIAT THE (#2).
	Only a single value is allowed.	
	Values:	
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	
	A = Asian	
	B = Black or African American	
	D = Declined to Answer H = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific	
	U = Unknown by Patient	
	W = White	
	Null	
	INUII	<u> </u>

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,36	The provider assigned to the ward where	Derived from the PRIMARY CARE
PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	the patient is located at the time of	PHYSICIAN field (#.08) associated with
	admission	the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)
		record for the Treating Specialty Change
	Value is IEN preceded by 2	record related to the Admission record.
		The value obtained is a pointer to the NEW
		PERSON file (#200).
727.802,37	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX	The DCC Department and for the second	\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V") This code is found in the DSS WARD file
727.802,38 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department code for the ward associated with the admission movement	
DSS DEP1.	record. Must contain at least four	(#727.4) using the value of the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the PATIENT
	characters to be a valid code. May be	MOVEMENT file (#405) record for the
	NULL.	patient's admission movement. The value
	TVEED.	found in WARD LOCATION is a pointer to
		the WARD LOCATION file (#42).
		Each record in file (#727.4) has a (#.01)
		field which points to a record in file (#42),
		and the internal entry number of the File
		(#727.4) is set to be the same as the record
		in file (#42) to which it points. Therefore,
		the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) can be
		used as a pointer to file (#727.4).
727.802, 39	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	C 4 N II	C 4 N B
727.802,40 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER 727.802, 41	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Currently Nun	Currently Ivan
727.802,42	A two or three digit numeric code	Using the patient pointer (DFN),
ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY	indicating the Patient's Primary	ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the
	Eligibility. Converted to NPCD	PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field
	Eligibility Code from different VistA	(#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2).
	coding schemes.	PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a
		pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file
	Values:	(#8). The data is derived from the MAS
	10 = SC 50-100%	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the
	20 = Aid & Attendance	ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in
	21 = Housebound	turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY
	22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI	CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file
	23 = WW1 $24 = POW$	(#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by
	30 = SC 40-49%	NPCD.
	31 = SC 30-39%	THEB.
	32 = SC 20-29%	
	33 = SC 10-19%	
	34 = SC less than 10%	
	40 = NSC - VA Pension	
	50 = NSC	
	60 = Catastrophic Disability	
	101 = CHAMPVA	
	102 = Collateral of Veteran	
	103 = Employee	
	104 = Other Federal Agency	
	105 = Allied Veteran	
	106 = Humanitarian Emergency	
	107 = Sharing Agreement	
	108 = Reimbursable Insurance 109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS	
	107 - THEATE/CHAIMPUS	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 43	The Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds
MST STATUS	of a patient on the date of the patient's	data regarding military sexual trauma
	admission	claims and effective dates. The patients'
		MST status is stored in the MST STATUS
	Values:	field (#3). A call is be made to
	Y = Screened, reports MST	\$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN,
	N = Screened, does not report MST	DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT
	D = Screened, declines to answer	NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the day
	U = Unknown	field
727.802,44	Currently null	Currently null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.802,45	An indicator used for patients	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS
SHARING AGREEMENT	participating in sharing agreements	multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file
PAYOR		(#2) is used to indicate a patient who
	Field rarely contains data	participates in a sharing agreement.
		If the (#.01) field contains any one of the
	Values:	specified key words, then the patient is
	A = Sharing Agreement	considered to be included for Sharing
	B = TRICARE	Agreement information.
	C = CAT C / Category C	
	D = CHAMPVA	Field (#.01) must contain any one of the
	E = CHAMPUS	following key words:
	NULL	SHARING AGREEMENT
		CHAMPVA
		TRICARE
		CAT C
		CATEGORY C
727.802,46	Indicates the first insurer for patients who	Data is taken from the INSURANCE TYPE
SHARING AGREEMENT	participate in sharing agreements	sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE
INSURANCE		field (#.3121), sub-file (#2.312), of the
	Field rarely contains data	PATIENT file (#2). This is a pointer value
		for the INSURANCE COMPANY file
		(#36). Only the first insurance found in the
		multiple field is used. The data is stored as
		free text.
727.802,47	The facility that the patient chooses to	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for	field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
	care	The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#
		27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION
	Values:	file (#4) and is the value in the STATION
	Station Number	NUMBER field (#99).
727.802, 48	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
PC PROVIDER PERSON	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	returns the date specific Person Class data
CLASS	this extract record (in DSS this is called	for a given provider. This field holds the
	Provider Type).	VA codes associated with the active Person
		Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider
	Format: V999999	as of the date of this extract record.
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.802, 49	The Associate Primary Care Provider	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the	file (#200) for the patient's Associate
	Primary Care Management Module	Provider for Primary Care
	(PCMM) application.	
	,	
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	
	<u> </u>	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 50 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider (in DSS this is called Provider Type).	Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5): file (#8932.1). Active Person Class is determined by \$\$GET^XU4A72 (PERS, DATE), where
	Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
727.802, 51 PLACEHOLDER	Currently null	Currently null
727.802,52 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP).	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.802,53 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category Values: E = Enrolled N = Not Enrolled P = In Process	Derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment Status found in this extract. PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) CATEGORY (DFN, STATUS)
727.802, 54 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status Values: 1 = Unverified 2 = Verified 3 = Inactive 4 = Rejected 5 = Suspended 6 = Deceased 7 = Cancelled/Declined 8 = Expired 9 = Pending 10 = Not Eligible 11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year 12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle 13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments 14 = Rejected; Initial Application by VAMC 15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in VIVA 16 = Pending; Means Test Required 17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is Unverified 18 = Pending; Other 19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay 20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date 21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed 22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group Threshold	Derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 55	Currently null	Currently null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.802, 56	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2)
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Purple Heart recipient	CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531).
	Values:	The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	SVC-VADP1.
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
	U = Unknown	
727.802, 57	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient	the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10)
INDICATOR		contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient.	23, 41, or if the first 3 characters of the
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient.	value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7)
		contains values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.
727.802, 58	The unique number assigned to each	The number is left justified in the field and
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	is determined by the following:
Enverous Enversages	enesumer within 255	Inpatients - the concatenation of SSN +
		Admit Date + letter I
		Outpatients - the concatenation of the SSN
		+ Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop
		Code value
		Observation Encounters - receive an
		outpatient encounter number with the date
		of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation
		treating specialty.
		The observation treating specialty to stop
		code translation is:
		Treating Specialty Stop Code
		18 293 (Neurology)
		23 295 (SCI)
		24 290 (Medicine)
		36 294 (Blind Rehab) 41 296 (Rehab Med)
		65 291 (Surgery)
		94 292 (Psychiatry)
		In the ADM extract, all encounter numbers
		are for inpatients, except observation cases.
		Both follow the rules detailed in the
		paragraph above.
727.802, 59	Indicates the location where the patient	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	was exposed to Agent Orange	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
	Values:	AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE
	Values: K = Korean DMZ	LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT FILE (#2)
	V = Vietnam	1711LIN1 FILE (π2)
	r - riculani	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 60 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility in which the patient is located	Data comes from the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This value is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which in turn is used to get the DIVISION field (#.015) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). This value is then used to call the API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.802, 61 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period Values: 1 = World War I 2 = World War II - Europe 3 = World War II - Pacific 4 = Korean 5 = Vietnam 6 = Other	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2) POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802, 62 SOURCE OF ADMISSION	Values: 1 = Hospital 2 = NHCU 3 = Domiciliary 4 = Military Hospital 5 = Community Nursing Home	Obtained via the PTF file (#2), SOURCE OF ADMISSION field (#20), which is a pointer to the SOURCE OF ADMISSION file (#45.1), PLACE OF ADMISSION field (#11)
727.802, 63 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer Y = Yes N = No	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), using API \$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.802, 64 ETHNICITY	The patient's ethnicity code. Multiple entries are permitted. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent as a single value. Values: D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 65	Self reported by patient as recorded in	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
RACE 1	VistA patient file. In 2006 VIReC study	the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE
	concluded more than 30% of records	1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field
	contained no values. Multiple values are	(#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by
	possible and common. If present, multiple	the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of
	values are concatenated and sent in a	the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02)
	single field. Order of reported values is	of the PATIENT file (#2).
	not significant. Users requiring more	
	detail should check VIReC website for	Only those RACE INFORMATION values
	published material. See also RACE field.	in the RACE INFORMATION subfile
		(#2.03) where the METHOD OF
	Values:	COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	IDENTIFICATION), is included in the
	8 = Asian	RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE
	9 = Black or African American	INFORMATION values returned is "C"
	A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	(DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be
	Islander	the only value included in the RACE1 field.
	B = White	
	C = Declined to answer	
	D = Unknown by Patient	
	Null	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 66	This field contains the enrollment	Derives the enrollment priority group and
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	
	determined for a patient enrollment	
	include:	
	1 = SC 50% or higher	
	2 = SC 30% or 40% 3 = Other medical Vets	
	4 = A&A or disabled	
	5 = Pension	
	6 = No-Co-Pay Vets	
	7 = Below Means Test	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups	
	occur only for Priority 7 and 8.	
	7a = Non-compensable 0% service- connected veterans who were enrolled in	
	VA Health Care System on a specified	
	date and who have remained enrolled	
	since that date	
	7c = Non-service-connected veterans who were enrolled in VA Health Care	
	System on a specified date and who have	
	remained enrolled since that date	
	7e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans not included in	
	Subpriority a above. VA is not currently using Subpriority e.	
	7g Non-service-connected veterans not	
	included in Subpriority c above. VA is	
	not currently using Subpriority g.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service- connected veterans enrolled as of January	
	16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled since that date	
	8c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who	
	have remained enrolled since that date	
	8e = Non-compensable 0% service- connected veterans applying for	
	enrollment after January 16, 2003	
	8g = Non-service-connected veterans	
	applying for enrollment after January 16,	
727.802, 67	2003 Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S
	fiscal year	ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC veterans 50% or over are not required	
	to enroll.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 68	Refers to the various categories of	Determined by the TYPE field of the
PATIENT TYPE	patients, which may be seen at a VA	PATIENT file (#2) which points to the
	facility. Every patient in the system must	TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	have a TYPE specified.	
	Values:	
	AC = Active Duty	
	AL = Allied Veteran	
	CO = Collateral	
	EM = Employee	
	IN = Ineligible	
	MI = Military Retiree	
	NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran	
	SC = Service Connected Veteran	
	TR = Tricare	
727.802, 69	Records if a veteran served on active duty	Determined by the use of API
CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	in a theatre of combat operations during a	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
	period of war after the Persian Gulf War	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	or in combat against a hostile force during	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	a period of hostilities after November 11,	determine CV Status. API returns three
	1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq,	pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece
	Afghanistan or Kosovo)	1 - qualifies as a CV
		0 - does not qualify as a CV
	Values:	-1 - bad DFN or date
	Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV	
	E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date)	
727 002 70	Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	D II d. CADI
727.802, 70 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV)	Determined by the use of API
CV ELIGIBILIT I END DATE	eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	combat operations during a period of war	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	after the Persian Gulf War or in combat	determine CV Status. API returns three
	against a hostile force during a period of	pieces 1^3010106^0 The 2nd piece is the
	hostilities after November 11, 1998	Combat Vet End Date.
	(Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan	Cometa vec Zna Batter
	or Kosovo).	
	This is 2 years after the veteran's last	
	service separation date.	
727.802, 71	Records if a veteran served on active duty	Determined by the use of API
ENCOUNTER CV	in a theatre of combat operations during a	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
	period of war after the Persian Gulf War	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	or in combat against a hostile force during	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	a period of hostilities after November 11,	determine CV Status. API returns three
	1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq,	pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece
	Afghanistan or Kosovo). Uses the Combat Vet End Date to	returns:
	determine Combat Veteran Status for this	1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)
	encounter.	0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or
	Cheodillei.	DT)
	Values:	
	Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date	
	specified	
	Null = No, vet was not eligible on date	
	specified	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 72	This field records that the patient's record	Located in the PRF National Flag file
NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags	(#26.15). This file contains a list of the Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and	that can be assigned to a patient. Category I flags are established at a National level. It
	active	is retrieved via an API \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_R
	Otherwise, value is null.	OOT".
727.802, 73	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The data is derived from the NEW
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PC	Attending Physician as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called	PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S
	Provider Type).	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE)
	Format: V999999	where PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	TERSOTT IIIC (#200).
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	
727.802, 74	The VA code of the Person Class of the	This field is seven characters in length and
PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	Primary Ward Provider as of the date of	contains the VA code associated with the
PC	this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type).	active person class of the Primary Ward Provider. The data is derived from the NEW
	Format: V999999	PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE)
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	where PERS is the IEN from NEW
	exactly 7 characters.	PERSON file (#200).
727.802, 75 ENVIRONMENTAL	Indicates if the patient claims exposure to environmental contaminants while	Derived from the ENVIRONMENTAL
CONTAMINANTS	serving in the Persian Gulf or Somalia	CONTAMINANTS field (#.322013) in the Patient file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
CONTRAINMENTS	serving in the reisian our or bolliana	The status indicator is returned by
	Y = Yes	SVC^VADPT.
	N = No	
707 900 77	U = Unknown	E 4 16 4 EMEDGENCY
727.802, 76 ERI	Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181)
LKI	Emergency Management Agency	located in the PATIENT file (#2)
	(FEMA). This field is a length of two.	
	Values:	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
727 002 77	Null	The state of the s
727.802, 77 AGENT ORANGE ENC		Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field
INDICATOR	this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	(.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API
INDICATION	exposure to regent Grange.	VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls
	Y = Yes	ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	N = No	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent
	Null	orange indicator stored in the AGENT
		ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.802, 78	Indicates whether service provided during	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27)
ENCOUNTER EC	this patient encounter is related to	in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405),
	exposure to environmental contaminants	a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1
	while serving in the Persian Gulf or Somalia	which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the
	Y = Yes	environmental contaminant indicator stored in the PERSIAN GULF EXPOSURE field
	N = No	(#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
	Null	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 79	Indicates whether service provided during	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27)
ENC HEAD/NECK CA	this patient encounter is related to head	in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405),
	and/or neck cancer	a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1
		which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	Y = Yes	The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the
	N = No	head/neck cancer data stored at the HEAD
	Null	AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006)
525 002 00		in the VISIT file (#900010).
727.802, 80	Indicates whether service provided during	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27)
ENCOUNTER MST	this patient encounter is related to military	in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)
	sexual trauma.	a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	Y = Yes	The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the
	N = No	military sexual trauma data stored at the
	Null	MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field
	Tun	(#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010)
727.802, 81	Indicates whether service provided during	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27)
RADIATION ENCOUNTER	this patient encounter is related to	in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405),
INDICATOR	exposure to ionizing radiation.	a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1
		which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	Values:	The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the
	Y = Yes	ionizing radiation exposure indicator stored
	N = No	in the IONIZING RADIATION
	Null	EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT
		file (#9000010).
727.802, 82	The Military Operation in which the	Derived from the LOCATION OF
OEF/OIF	patient was in combat during the	SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE
	specified time period. This field has a	[OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field
	maximum length of 9 characters and	(#.3215) located in the PATIENT File
	reflects the OEF or OIF where this	(#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In
	patient was in combat.	order to accommodate multiple locations,
	Possible field values are one or more	the values for this field are concatenated
	combinations of the following:	into this 9-character field.
		mito ting > character meta.
	_	
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom	
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom	
727.802, 83	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF	Derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE
727.802, 83 OEF/OEF RETURN DATE	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF	
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours,
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours,
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD.	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD.	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent
OEF/OEF RETURN DATE	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
OEF/OEF RETURN DATE 727.802, 84	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 Standard unique life-long identifier of	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. The qualified identifier is retrieved via
OEF/OEF RETURN DATE	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 Standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider.	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API:
727.802, 84 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 Standard unique life-long identifier of	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. The qualified identifier is retrieved via
727.802, 84 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 Standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.802, 84 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 Standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI The qualified identifier is retrieved via
727.802, 84 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI 727.802, 85	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 Standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.802, 84 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI 727.802, 85 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 Standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. Standard unique life-long identifier of the attending physician. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API:
727.802, 84 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI 727.802, 85 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI 727.802, 86	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 Standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. Standard unique life-long identifier of the attending physician. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.802, 84 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI 727.802, 85 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. Date field format = YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 Standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. Standard unique life-long identifier of the attending physician. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 87	A standard unique life-long identifier	The qualified identifier is retrieved via
PRIMARY WARD	of the primary ward provider. This	the supporting Kernel API:
PROVIDER NPI	field has a length of fifteen characters.	\$\$NPI^XUSNPI

#727.829 -- BLOOD BANK EXTRACT (LBB) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Blood Bank extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from the sub file (#63.017), TRANSFUSION RECORD, of the LAB DATA file (#63) and from the PATIENT file (#2). Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. This file is intended to be used for validation purposes only. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.829,.01	The record number for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
SEQUENCE NUMBER		record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.829,1	A six-character string representing the year	Format is YYYYMM
YEAR MONTH	and the month for which this extract was	
	performed	
727.829,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
525.020.2	extract	the header for the mail message.
727.829,3	Identifier for the station and division	An indicator of the division where this event
FACILITY		happened. Using the NAME field (#.01)
		pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the
		STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that
		pointer number in the INSTITUTION file
		(#4).
		()
727.829,4	An identifying number for the patient at	The internal record number for the patient in
PATIENT NO DFN	the local site. Value is an IEN from	the PATIENT file (#2)
	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	
727.829,5	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data
SSN		is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY
		NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT
		file (#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate
		invalid SSNs.
727.829,6	The first four characters of the patient's	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME
NAME	last name, left justified	data is derived from the NAME field (#.01)
		in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four
		characters of the first "," piece are used,
		padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.829,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	Free text Determined by a call to
IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	inpatient or an outpatient for this record	IN5^VADPT
	Values:	
	I = Inpatient	
	O = Outpatient	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.829,8	The unique number assigned to each	The number is left justified in the field and is
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	determined by the following:
		Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN +
		Admit Date + letter I
		Outpatients- the concatenation of the
		SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) +
		Primary Stop Code value
		Observation encounters- receive an
		outpatient encounter number with the
		date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the
		observation treating specialty. The
		observation treating specialty. The
		code translation is:
		Treating Specialty Stop Code
		18 293 (Neurology)
		23 295 (SCI)
		24 290 (Medicine)
		36 294 (Blind Rehab)
		41 296 (Rehab Med)
		65 291 (Surgery)
		94 292 (Psychiatry)
		In the LBB, extract encounter numbers for
		inpatients & observation cases as above.
		Outpatient encounter numbers should be
		built with the Visit Date = Date Transfused
		and Stop Code = 108.
727.829,9	Date blood component(s) transfused	Derived from field (#.01) of the
DATE OF TRANSFUSION		TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file
	Format: YYYYMMDD	(#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63)
727.829,10	Time of blood component transfused	If time cannot be determined, use 000001 as
TIME OF TRANSFUSION	E HID DAGG	a default. Field (#.01) of the
	Format: HHMMSS	TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file
	If time cannot be determined, use 000001	(#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
	as default	
727.829,11	Blood component transfused	Obtained from field (#.02) of the
COMPONENT	1	TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file
		(#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63)
		which is a pointer to the Blood Bank Product
		file (#66)
727 920 12	Alleriaire afiles I	H COMPONENT & 11/4/02\ Cd
727.829,12 COMPONENT	Abbreviation of blood component	Use COMPONENT field (#.02) of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file
ABBREVIATION		(#63.017) to obtain COMPONENT
ADDICTION		ABBREVIATION from field (#.02) of the
		BLOOD PRODUCT file (#66)
727.829,13	Number of pooled units transfused. If units	Derived from Field (#.07) of the
NUMBER OF UNITS	pooled is blank, use a default of '1'.	TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file
		(#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63). If
		units are blank use default of 1.
727 920 14	THE LEAST CO.	D : 10 E:11(#1) 6:1
727.829,14 VOLUME	The volume, in milliliters, of the	Derived from Field (#.1)of the
VOLUME	component or unit transfused	TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file
		(#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.829,15	Indicate transfusion reaction occurred	Derived from Field (#.08) of the
REACTION		TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file
	Values:	(#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63)
	Y = Yes	
707.000.16	N = No	D : 10 d TED VAIGERIGION
727.829,16 REACTION TYPE	Type of transfusion reaction	Derived from the TRANSFUSION
REACTION TIPE	Values:	REACTION TYPE field (#.11) of the TRANSFUSION RECORDS sub file
	53 = IMMEDIATE HEMOLYTIC	(#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63)
	57 = DELAYED HEMOLYTIC	which is a pointer to field (#.01) of the
	58 = FEBRILE NONHEMOLYTIC	BLOOD BANK UTILITY file (#65.4)
	59 = ALLERGIC (IgA)	, ,
	60 = NO SUSPECTED REACTION	
	61 = POST TRANSFUSION HEPATITIS	
	63 = UNRELATED TO TRANSFUSION	
	66 = URTICARIA (ALLERGIC, NON-	
	IgA)	
	67 = POSSIBLE ATYPICAL TX RXN 68 = VOLUME OVERLOAD	
	69 = LEUKOAGGLUTININ	
	70 = TRANSFUSION RELATED	
	ACUTE LUNG INJURY	
727.829,17	Feeder Location in Blood Bank extract is	Feeder Location in Blood Bank extract is
FEEDER LOCATION	Blood Bank concatenated with the Facility	Blood Bank concatenated with the Facility
727.829,18	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT		
727.829,19	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS IP #		
727.829,20	Provider of the patient transfused	This field is extracted from the PHYSICIAN
ORDERING PROVIDER	1 Tovider of the patient transfused	field (#6.2) located in the BLOOD
	Value: VistA file (#200) IEN preceded by	INVENTORY file (#65)
	"2"	
727.829,21	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON
ORDERING PROVIDER	Ordering Provider as of the date of this	file (#200), field (#5), PERSON CLASS file
PERSON CLASS	extract record (in DSS this is called	(#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S
	Provider Type).	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE)
	Format: V999999	where PERS is the IEN from NEW
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	PERSON file (#200).
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.829,22	Identifies patients from impacted zip code	Extracted from the EMERGENCY
ERI	areas designated by the Federal	RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181)
	Emergency Management Agency	located in the PATIENT file (#2)
	(FEMA). This field is a length of two.	
	K = Hurricane Katrina Null	
727.829,23	Indicates if the component/unit of blood	Retrieves the data from the
UNIT MODIFIED	was modified.	DISPOSITION field (#4.1) from the
		BLOOD INVENTORY File (#65). A
	Y = Yes	"disposition" of "modify" triggers a value
	N = No	of "Y" in this field. Otherwise, the field
	Null	value is set to "N".

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.829,24	Contains the appropriate coded value to	Field takes the unit IDs from the UNIT ID
UNIT MODIFICATION	indicate what modifications were	field (#.01) in the BLOOD INVENTORY
	performed on the component/unit that	File (#65) that have a "disposition" of
	was transfused. This field may contain	"modify" in the (UNIT MODIFIED) field
	up to six values concatenated together.	and retrieves the modification value(s)
		from the MODIFY TO field (#3) and the
	The value has a maximum length of six	MODIFICATION CRITERIA field (#.06)
	characters and consists of the following	
	possible values:	
	• D = DIVIDED	
	• P = POOLED	
	• W = WASHED	
	• F = FROZEN	
	• L = LEUKOCYTE POOR	
	• R = REJUVENATED • G = DEGLYCEROLIZED	
	• I = IRRADIATED	
	• S = SEPARATED	
727.829,25	Indicates the provider who requested the	Value is extracted from the PROVIDER
REQUESTING PROVIDER	testing/type & crossmatch for the	field (#6.5), Sub file (#68.02). Sub file
	transfusion. This number is IEN preceded	(#68.02) is the ACCESSION NUMBER
	by "2".	field (#1) in Sub file (#68.01). Sub file
		(#68.01) is the DATE field (#2).
727.829,26	Contains the VA code associated with the	Data comes from the PROVIDER field
REQUESTING PROVIDER PC	active person class of the Requesting	(#6.5) of Sub file (#68.02). Sub file (#68.02)
	Provider.	is the ACCESSION NUMBER field (#1) in
		Sub file (#68.01) is the DATE field (#2) in
	Format: V999999	the ACCESSION file (#68). The Person
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	Class is determined by calling the API
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	\$\$GET^XUA4A71. The Person Class must
727 020 27	exactly 7 characters.	be active.
727.829,27	Identifies the division/facility in which the	Data is derived from the DIV field (#26) of
PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	patient is located	Sub file (#68.02). Sub file (#68.02) is the ACCESSION NUMBER field #1 in Sub file
CODE		(#68.01). Sub file (#68.01) is the DATE field
		(#2) in the ACCESSION file (#68).
727.829,28	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	the provider who ordered the type and	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	cross match. This field has a length of	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	fifteen characters.	
727.829,29	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
REQUESTING PROVIDER	the provider who requested the	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	transfusion. This field has a length of	
	fifteen characters.	

#727.827 -- CLINIC EXTRACT (CLI) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Clinic Visit extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,.01	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
SEQUENCE NUMBER		record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.827,1	A six character string representing the	Format is YYYYMM
YEAR MONTH	year and the month for which this extract	
	was performed	
727.827,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
	extract	the header for the mail message.
727.827,3	Identifier for the station and division	It is derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5)
FACILITY		in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)
		for the entry identified in the LOCATION
		field (#.04) in the OUTPATIENT
		ENCOUNTER file (#409.68). The field
		points to the MEDICAL CENTER
		DIVISION file (#40.8). This field is a
		pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER
		DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.827,4	An identifying number for the patient at	The internal record number for the patient in
PATIENT NO. – DFN	the local site. Value is an IEN from	the PATIENT file (#2)
	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	
727.827,5	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN
SSN		data is derived from the SOCIAL
		SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the
		PATIENT file (#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.827,6	The first four characters of the patient's	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME
727.827,0 NAME	last name, left justified	data is derived from the NAME field (#.01)
TVI IIVIE	inst name, fert justified	in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four
		characters of the first "," piece are used,
		padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.827,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	Inpatient (3) or Outpatient (1) status on the
IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	inpatient or an outpatient for this record	date of the encounter. Text value is
		determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.
	Values:	
	I = Inpatient	
	O = Outpatient	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,8 DAY	Date when the clinic visit occurred Format: YYYYMMDD	For scheduled appointments, appended EKG visits, dispositions, standalones, and appended lab and x-ray visits OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file
		(#409.68); DATE field (#.01). For appointments which were no-showed – PATIENT file (#2) APPOINTMENT multiple file (#1900). If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.827,9 FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS product	One of the Action Code types may be assigned to the clinic in the CLINICS AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).
	Format: SSSCCCTTTPPPPN SSS = Primary Stop Code CCC = Secondary Stop Code (or 000) TTT = Appointment length in minutes PPPP = Four character code (or 0000) N = No-show indicator (value 0 or N) Action Codes are assigned by DSS personnel to each clinic entry on the Clinics and Stop Codes Worksheet (VistA file # 728.44) to build the CLI feeder key field to be used for every CLI extract record for this clinic.	For all Action Code, SSS and CCC are taken from the CLINICS AND STOP CODES file (#728.44). The DSS STOP CODE field (#3) and DSS CREDIT STOP CODE field (#4) are used for SSS and CCC respectively. If field (#3) is null, the STOP CODE field (#1) and CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2) are used. If field (#1) is null, data is taken from the STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) and the CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). If field (#8) is null, both SSS and CCC are set to "000".
	If Action Code: 1 = Primary Stop Code (with 000 in Secondary position and 0000 as 4 character code) 2 = Not used 3 = Not used 4 = Primary Stop Code and Secondary Stop Code and 4 character code value. Secondary Stop Code may be entered as 000. Four character code is from	For Action Code type 1, CCC is always "000" and PPPP is always "0000". For Action Code type 4, PPPP is the National Clinic code assigned to this clinic; it is taken from the NATIONAL CLINIC field (#7) of file (#728.44). The original source if this data is the NATIONAL CLINIC file (#728,441).
	National Clinic file (#728.441). 5 = Primary Stop Code and Secondary Stop Code (with 0000 as 4 character code) 6 = Do not build CLI Feeder Key. Do not send record in CLI extract for this clinic.	For Action Code type 5, PPPP is always "0000". In all Action Code types, N is set to "N" if the STATUS field (#3) in the APPOINTMENT sub-file (# 2.98) of the PATIENT file (#2) is set to "NO-SHOW". In all styles SSS, CCC, TTT and PPPP are padded with leading zeroes as needed; the Feeder is always exactly 14 characters.
727.827, 10 OVERBOOKED INDICATOR	Indicates if this was an overbook for this appointment	Derived from the OVERBOOK field (#9) of the PATIENT field (#2) multiple within in the APPOINTMENT field (#1900) multiple of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.827, 11 CLINIC NAME	The specific clinic associated with the patient encounter Value is an IEN, a number between 1 and 99999999	Internal entry number of the clinic from the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.816,12	The treating specialty code associated	This field is initialized to a null, indicating
TREATING SPECIALTY	with this inpatient	an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT
		(using the patient IEN and the event date)
	NULL for outpatients, except if	returns a patient movement number
	observation patient	(indicating inpatient status), the value of
		VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file
		(#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field
		(#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file
		(#42.4).
727.827, 13	Time for this clinic visit	For scheduled appointments and appended
TIME		EKG visits TIME is derived from
	Format: HHMMSS	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44);
		APPOINTMENT sub-file (#44.001),
		APPOINTMENT DATE/TIME field (#.01).
		For dispositions, standalones, and appended
		lab and x-ray visits –TIME is derived from
		the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file
727.827, 14	The IEN of the primary care team	(#409.68); DATE field (#.01). Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	assigned to this patient in the PCMM	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the
	module	patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
		Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The
		API returns the team's internal entry number
		and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
		Only the pointer (IEN) to file (#404.51) is transmitted.
727.827, 15	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the
	Management Module (PCMM)	patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
	application.	Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The
		API returns the provider's internal entry
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	number and name in the NEW PERSON file
		(#200).
727.827, 16	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
PRIMARY CARE PRV PERSON	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	returns the date specific Person Class data
CLASS	this extract record (in DSS this is called	for a given provider. This field holds the VA
	Provider Type).	codes associated with the active Person
		Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider
	Format: V999999	as of the date of this extract record.
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
727.827, 17	exactly 7 characters. The provider associated with the patient	Using the internal entry number for the
PROVIDER	encounter	encounter in the OUTPATIENT
		ENCOUNTER file (#409.68), the VISIT file
	This number is IEN preceded by "2"	(#9000010), ENTRY field (#.05) is
	·	determined. This entry is used to make a call
		to the Patient Care Encounter API,
		ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The API returns all
		visit data in the ^TMP("PXKENC",\$J)
		array. The first provider identified as
		"primary" from the array is used. A default
		value of null is used if no "primary"
		provider is found.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 18	The VA Code of the Person Class of the	The Patient Care Encounter API,
PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Provider for this record (in DSS this is	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns provider data.
	called Provider Type).	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
		returns the data specific Person Class data
	Format: V999999	for a given provider. The field holds the VA
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	Code associated with the active Person Class
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	of the primary Provider associated with the
	exactly 7 characters.	extracted clinic visit.
727.827, 19	The first 5-character CPT Code for	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns
CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS	procedure performed, the quantity or how	this data. If no CPT codes are found a
#1	many times the unique code appears in the	default value of 99199 is used.
	record, and up to 5 two-character CPT	
727.027.20	modifiers CPT C 1 6	TI LI GETTOPTAGE OF
727.827, 20	The second 5-character CPT Code for	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns
CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS	procedure performed, the quantity or how	this data
#2	many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT	
	modifiers	
727.827, 21	The third 5-character CPT Code for	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns
CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS	procedure performed, the quantity or how	this data
#3	many times the unique code appears in the	uns data
π3	record, and up to 5 two-character CPT	
	modifiers	
727.827, 22	The fourth 5-character CPT Code for	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns
CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS	procedure performed, the quantity or how	this data
#4	many times the unique code appears in the	1
	record, and up to 5 two-character CPT	
	modifiers	
727.827, 23	The fifth 5-character CPT Code for	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns
CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS	procedure performed, the quantity or how	this data
#5	many times the unique code appears in the	
	record, and up to 5 two-character CPT	
	modifiers	
727.827, 24	The sixth 5-character CPT Code for	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns
CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS	procedure performed, the quantity or how	this data
#6	many times the unique code appears in the	
	record, and up to 5 two-character CPT	
727 227 25	modifiers CPT C. I. C	mi i ii demonmanos
727.827, 25	The seventh 5-character CPT Code for	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns
CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS	procedure performed, the quantity or how	this data
#7	many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT	
	modifiers	
727.827, 26	The eighth 5-character CPT Code for	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns
CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS	procedure performed, the quantity or how	this data
#8	many times the unique code appears in the	uns data
"0	record, and up to 5 two-character CPT	
	modifiers	
	mounters	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 27	Primary ICD-9 (diagnosis) code for this	Using a pointer to the VISIT file
PRIMARY ICD9 CODE	clinic visit.	(#9000010) a call to the PCE API,
	When no primary ICD-9 code is found,	ENCEVENT^PXAPI, is made. This
	the value for this field is Null.	returns ICD-9 data as pointers to the ICD
		DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
		, ,
		The remaining ICD-9 pointer values are
		used to obtain secondary ICD-9 codes, up
		to 8 secondary codes.
		Each ICD-9 code is composed of a
		minimum of 4 characters. There may be
		fewer than 9 ICD-9 codes for a visit
727.827, 28	First Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic	record. The diagnostic code pointer is derived from
SECONDARY ICD9 1	visit	the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE
SLEOND/IRT IED/ I	VISIT	field (#38) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file
		(#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP
		DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file
		(#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to
		the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.827, 29	Second Secondary ICD9 code for this	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from
SECONDARY ICD9 2	clinic visit	the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE
		field (#38) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file
		(#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP
		DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file
		(#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to
727.827, 30	Third Secondary ICD9 code for the clinic	the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80). The diagnostic code pointer is derived from
SECONDARY ICD9 3	visit	the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE
SECONDART ICD/ 3	VISIT	field (#38) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file
		(#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP
		DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file
		(#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to
		the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.827, 31	Fourth Secondary ICD9 codes for this	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from
SECONDARY ICD9 4	clinic visit	the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE
		field (#38) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file
		(#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP
		DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file
		(#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to
727 827 22	Patient's date of birth	the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.827,32 DATE OF BIRTH	rationt's date of birth	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03)
DATE OF BIRTH	Format: YYYYMMDD	OF BIXTH HEIG (#.03)
	1 Olimati. I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
Field # and Name 727.827,33 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted to NPCD Eligibility Code from different VistA coding schemes. Values: 10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran 103 = Employee 104 = Other Federal Agency 105 = Allied Veteran 106 = Humanitarian Emergency	Technical Description Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
727.827,34	107 = Sharing Agreement 108 = Reimbursable Insurance 109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS Patient's veteran status	Using the patient pointer (DFN), VETERAN
VETERAN	Values: Y = Is a veteran N = Is not a veteran	data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N) field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.827,35 RACE	Observed Race Code for this patient. In compliance with OBM instructions, field is no longer updated in VistA. Values remain in VistA and are posted to DSS in case RACE1 field is not populated. See also RACE 1. Only a single value is allowed. Values: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native A = Asian B = Black or African American D = Declined to Answer H = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific U = Unknown by Patient W = White Null	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.827,36 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War Values: Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of War N = Patient was not confined as a Prisoner of War	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW STATUS INDICATED field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,37	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW LOCATION	POW confinement location/period	CONFINEMENT LOCATION field
		(#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW
	Values:	PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is
	1 = World War I	returned by SVC^VADPT.
	2 = World War II - Europe	
	3 = World War II - Pacific 4 = Korean	
	5 = Vietnam	
	6 = Other	
727.827,38	Indicates if patient claims exposure to	Derived from the RADIATION
RADIATION STATUS	ionizing radiation Values: Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation	EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to ionizing radiation	not indicate a status.
727.827, 39	Null This indicates whether service provided	Derived from the VISIT file (#9000010),
RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation	IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003)
	Values: Y = Yes	The Status indicator is returned by API = D ENCEVENT^PXAPI(VISIT)
	N = No	
	U = Unknown	
727.827,40	Null	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2);
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange	AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102). The status indicator is
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange U = Unknown	returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.827, 41	Indicates whether service provided during	Derived from the VISIT file (#9000010),
AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange	AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002)
	Values:	The Status indicator is returned by API = D
	Y = Yes	ENCEVENT^PXAPI(VISIT)
	N = No	
	Null	
727.827,42 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.827,43	Currently null	Currently null
DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	Condon	Heing the notions points: (DEM) this 3 (
727.827,44 SEX	Gender	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data element is taken from the SEX field (#.02)
	Values: M = Male	in the PATIENT file (#2)
	F = Female	
727.827,45	Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE
ZIP+4	patient resides using format of nnnnn- nnnn. The 5-character zip code is provided if zip + 4 is not available.	data is derived from the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) PATIENT file (#2)
727.827, 46	Currently null	Currently null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.827, 47	Currently null	Currently null
PLACEHOLDER	-	-

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,48	Eligibility code for the encounter based on	In the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file
ENCOUNTER ELIGIBILITY	the purpose of the encounter and the patient's eligibility	(#409.68), the ELIGIBILITY OF ENCOUNTER field (#.13) points to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). Then the
	NPCD Code Values: 10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = ChampVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran 103 = Employee 104 = Other Federal Agency 105 = Allied Veteran 106 = Humanitarian Emergency	ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). Then the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) of file (#8) points to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
	107 = Sharing Agreement 108 = Reimbursable Insurance	
	109 = Tricare/Champus	
727.827,49 MST STATUS	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status of a patient on the date of the encounter Values: Y = Yes, screened reports MST N = Screened, does not report MST D = Screened, declines to answer. U = Unknown	The MST history file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients' MST status is stored in the MST status field (#3). A call is made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the day field.
727.827,50 MST ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates whether treatment was related to Military Sexual Trauma Values: Y = Yes N = No	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010) a call to the PCE API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI, is made. This call returns visit data, including whether the visit was related to the patient's military sexual trauma.
727.827,51 SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements. Field rarely contains data. Values: A = Sharing Agreement B = TRICARE C = CAT C / Category C D = CHAMPVA E = CHAMPUS NULL	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is used to indicate a patient who participates in a sharing agreement. If the (#.01) field contains any one of the specified key words, then the patient is considered to be included for Sharing Agreement information. Field (#.01) must contain any one of the following key words: SHARING AGREEMENT CHAMPVA TRICARE CAT C CATEGORY C

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,52 SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE CO	Indicates the first insurer for patients who participate in sharing agreements. Field rarely contains data.	Data is taken from the INSURANCE TYPE sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE field (#.3121), sub-file (#2.312), of the PATIENT file (#2). This is a pointer value for the INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36). Only the first insurance found in the multiple field is used. The data is stored as free text.
727.827,53 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care Values: Station Number	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99).
727.827,54 STATE CODE	FIPS 2 character code for the state where the patient resides	Using the patient pointer (DFN), STATE data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). For the STATE file entry, data transmitted is the two characters VA STATE CODE, field (#2).
727.827,55 COUNTY CODE	The county code for where the patient resides (FIPS)	Using the patient pointer (DFN), COUNTY data is derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data transmitted is the three character VA COUNTY CODE, field (#2) within the COUNTY field (#3) multiple of the STATE file (#5).
727.827,56 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application Value is an IEN preceded by "2"	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file (#200) for the provider, who is the patient's Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application
727.827, 57 ASSOCIATE PC PROV PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad with zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5): file (#8932.1). Active Person Class is determined by \$\$GET^XU4A72 (PERS, DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
727.827,58 PLACEHOLDER	Currently null	Currently Null
727.827, 59 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP).	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 60	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY		using the INPUT patient DFN and the
	Values:	Enrollment Status found in this extract.
	E = Enrolled	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	N = Not Enrolled	CATEGORY (DFN, STATUS)
	P = In Process	
727.827, 61	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS	4 77 (0)	ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	1 = Unverified	ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04)
	2 = Verified	which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	3 = Inactive	STATUS file (#27.15)
	4 = Rejected 5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in	
	VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed 22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
	Threshold	
727.827, 62	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Ivuii
727.827, 63	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2)
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Purple Heart recipient	CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531).
		The status indicator is returned by
	Values:	SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
	U = Unknown	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 64	Value-Description	Derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE
PERIOD OF SERVICE	A = Army-Active Duty	field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	data is derived from the CODE field (#.03)
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21).
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	This code is a single alphanumeric
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	character.
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = CHAMPUS	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.827, 65	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient	the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10)
INDICATOR		contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient.	23, 41, or if the first 3 characters of the
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7)
		contains values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
		set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 66	The unique number assigned to each	The number is left justified in the field and
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	is determined by the following:
		• <u>Inpatients</u> - the concatenation of SSN +
		Admit Date + letter I
		Outpatients - the concatenation of the
		SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary
		Stop Code value
		Observation encounters - receive an
		outpatient encounter number with the date of
		the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating
		specialty. The observation treating specialty
		to stop code translation is:
		Treating Specialty Stop Code
		18 293 (Neurology)
		23 295 (SCI)
		24 290 (Medicine)
		36 294 (Blind Rehab)
		41 296 (Rehab Med)
		65 291 (Surgery)
		94 292 (Psychiatry)
		In the CLI, extract encounter numbers for
		inpatients & observation cases as above. Outpatient encounter numbers should be
		built with the Visit Date and Stop Code
		value of the Primary Stop Code associated
		with the clinic in which the encounter
		occurred.
727.827, 67	Indicates the location where the patient	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	was exposed to Agent Orange	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
		AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE
	Values:	LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT
	K = Korean DMZ	file (#2)
727.827, 68	V = Vietnam Identifies the division/facility where the	Identifies the Division/facility where the
PRODUCTION DIVISION	work was performed	clinic is located. Value is retrieved from
CODE	work was performed	field (#3.5) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION
		file (#44) which is a pointer to the
		INSTITUTION file (#4) and then it uses the
		RADDIV^ECXDEPT API to retrieve the
		STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the
		INSTITUTION file (#4).
727 827 60	Indicates the true of our in the	Obtained from the DATHENIT CL (110)
727.827, 69 APPOINTMENT TYPE	Indicates the type of appointment for which the patient is scheduled	Obtained from the PATIENT file (#2), APPOINTMENT sub-file (#2.98),
ATTOMVINIENT TIFE	which the patient is seneduled	APPOINTMENT Sub-file (#2.98), APPOINTMENT TYPE field (#9.5) which
	1 = Compensation & Pension	is a pointer to the APPOINTMENT TYPE
	2 = Class II Dental	file (#409.1)
	3 = Organ Donors	,,
	4 = Employee	
	5 = Prima Facia	
	6 = Research	
	7 = Collateral of Veteran	
	8 = Sharing Agreement	
	9 = Regular	
	10 = Computer Generated	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 70	Indicates the reason for the appointment	Obtained from the PATIENT file (#2),
PURPOSE OF VISIT		APPOINTMENT sub-file (#2.98),
	Values:	PURPOSE OF VISIT field (#9)
	1 = C&P Exam	
	2 = 10-10	
	3 = Scheduled Appointment	
	4 = Unscheduled Visit	
727.827, 71	The current means test category for this	Using the patient pointer (DFN), MEANS
MEANS TEST	patient	TEST data is derived from the CURRENT
		MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the
	Values:	PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to
	A = Category A	the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
	B = Category B	Using the means test pointer, the data is
	C = Category C	derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the
	P = Pending Adjudication	MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
	R = Requires Means Test	
	N = Means Test not Required	
	E = Exempt	
	I = Incomplete	
	L = No Longer Applicable	
707.007.70	M = Non-Exempt	H. d. d. d. (DEN)
727.827, 72	Identifies whether patient has head and/or	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
HEAD & NECK CANCER	neck cancer	the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), using
INDICATOR	Y = Yes	API - \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of
	N = No	the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM
	N = NO	HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.827, 73	The patient's ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
ETHNICITY	Multiple entries are permitted. If present,	the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4),
ETHNICITI	multiple values are concatenated and sent	ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF
	as a single value.	VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file
	as a single value.	(#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY
	Values:	INFORMATION field (#.01) of the
	D = Declined to Answer	ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile
	H = Hispanic or Latino	(#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
	N = Not Hispanic or Latino	The above will occur only if the METHOD
	U = Unknown by Patient	OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the
	C - Chillown by I ducit	ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file
		(#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-
		IDENTIFICATION), otherwise
		ETHNICITY with be set to null.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 74	Self reported by patient as recorded in	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
RACE 1	VistA patient file. In 2006 VIReC study	the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE
	concluded more than 30% of records	1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5)
	contained no values. Multiple values are	of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the
	possible and common. If present, multiple	RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the
	values are concatenated and sent in a	RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of
	single field. Order of reported values is	the PATIENT file (#2).
	not significant. Users requiring more	
	detail should check VIReC website for	Only those RACE INFORMATION values
	published material. See also RACE field.	in the RACE INFORMATION subfile
		(#2.03) where the METHOD OF
	Values:	COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	IDENTIFICATION), is include in the
	8 = Asian	RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE
	9 = Black or African American	INFORMATION values returned is "C"
	A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	(DECLINED TO ANSWER), that is the
	Islander	only value included in the RACE1 field.
	B = White	Identifies what is the race of the patient.
	C = Declined to answer	Method of collection is only self-
	D = Unknown by Patient	identification.
	Null	
727.827, 75	Indicates if the patient was seen at a	Is a pointer to the FACILITY TYPE file
CBOC STATUS INDICATOR	Community Based Outpatient Clinic	(#4.1). CBOC STATUS INDICATOR field
	(CBOC)	is Derived from the FACILITY TYPE field
		(#13) of the INSTITUTION file (#4).
	Values:	
	Y = Yes	
	Null = No	
727.827, 76	Currently null	Currently null
DSS IP #		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 77	This field contains the enrollment priority	Derives the enrollment priority group and
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	group and the enrollment priority	the enrollment priority subgroup from the
	subgroup.	Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	
	determined for a patient enrollment	
	include:	
	1 = SC 50% or higher	
	2 = SC 30% or 40%	
	3 = Other medical Vets	
	4 = A&A or disabled 5 = Pension	
	6 = No-Co-Pay Vets	
	7 = Below Means Test	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups	
	occur only for Priority 7 and 8.	
	7a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans who were enrolled in	
	VA Health Care System on a specified date and who have remained enrolled	
	since that date	
	7c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	who were enrolled in VA Health Care	
	System on a specified date and who have	
	remained enrolled since that date	
	7e = Non-compensable 0% service- connected veterans not included in	
	Subpriority a above. VA is not currently	
	using Subpriority e.	
	7g Non-service-connected veterans not	
	included in Subpriority c above. VA is not	
	currently using Subpriority g.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled	
	since that date	
	8c = Non-service-connected veterans enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who	
	have remained enrolled since that date	
	8e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans applying for	
	enrollment after January 16, 2003	
	8g = Non-service-connected veterans	
	applying for enrollment after January 16, 2003	
727.827, 78	Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S
	fiscal year	ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC veterans 50% or over are not required to enroll.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 79	Refers to the various categories of	Determined by the TYPE field of the
PATIENT TYPE	patients, which may be seen at a VA	PATIENT file (#2) which points to the
	facility. Every patient in the system must	TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	have a TYPE specified.	
	Values:	
	AC = Active Duty	
	AL = Allied Veteran	
	CO = Collateral	
	EM = Employee	
	IN = Ineligible	
	MI = Military Retiree	
	NO = Non-Veteran (Other)	
	NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran	
727 827 80	TR = Tricare Records if a vectoran served on active duty	Determined by the use of ADI
727.827, 80 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
C. SIMIOS ELIGIBILITI	period of war after the Persian Gulf War	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	or in combat against a hostile force during	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	a period of hostilities after November 11,	determine CV Status. API returns three
	1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq,	pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece
	Afghanistan or Kosovo)	1 - qualifies as a CV
	8	0 - does not qualify as a CV
	Values:	-1 - bad DFN or date
	Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV	
	E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date)	
	Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	
727.827, 81	Records the Combat Veteran (CV)	Determined by the use of API
CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	eligibility expiration date of veteran who	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
	served on active duty in a theatre of	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	combat operations during a period of war	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	after the Persian Gulf War or in combat	determine CV Status. API returns three
	against a hostile force during a period of	pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2nd piece is the
	hostilities after November 11, 1998	Combat Vet End Date.
	(Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan	
	or Kosovo).	
	This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.	
727.827, 82	Records if a veteran served on active duty	Determined by the use of API
ENCOUNTER CV	in a theatre of combat operations during a	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
ENCOUNTERCY	period of war after the Persian Gulf War	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	or in combat against a hostile force during	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	a period of hostilities after November 11,	determine CV Status. API returns three
	1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq,	pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece
	Afghanistan or Kosovo).	returns:
	Uses the Combat Vet End Date to	1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)
	determine Combat Veteran Status for this	0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or
	encounter.	DT)
	Values:	
	Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified	
	Null = No, vet was not eligible on date	
	specified	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 83	This field records that the patient's record	Located in the PRF National Flag file
NATIONAL PATIENT	contains 1 or more Category 1 (National)	(#26.15), this file contains a list of the
RECORD FLAG	Patient Record Flags	Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags
		that can be assigned to a patient. Category I
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and	flags are established at a National level. It is
	active	retrieved via an API \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI
	active	(DFN,"TARGET_ROOT".
	Othomyica value is mull	(DFN, TARGET_ROOT .
707 907 94	Otherwise, value is null.	D ' 16 d ENVIDONMENTAL
727.827, 84	Indicates if the patient claims exposure to	Derived from the ENVIRONMENTAL
ENVIRONMENTAL	environmental contaminants while serving	CONTAMINANTS field (#.322013) in the
CONTAMINANTS	in the Persian Gulf or Somalia	Patient file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
		The status indicator is returned by
	Y = Yes	SVC^VADPT.
	N = No	
	U = Unknown	
727.827, 85	Indicates whether service provided during	Using a pointer to the VISIT file
ENCOUNTER EC	this patient encounter is related to	(#90000.10) a call to the PCE API,
	exposure to environmental contaminants	ENCEVENT^PXAPI, is made. This call
	while serving in the Persian Gulf or	returns visit data, including whether the visit
	Somalia	was related to the patient's exposure to
		environmental contaminants while serving
	Values:	in the Persian Gulf or Somalia.
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
	Null	
727.827, 86	Identifies patients from impacted zip code	This field is extracted from the
ERI	areas designated by the Federal	EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR
	Emergency Management Agency	field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file
	(FEMA). This field is a length of two	(#2)
	(value & blank).	()
	(varae & statik).	
	Values:	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
	Null	
727.827, 87	Indicates whether service provided during	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.05)
ENC HEAD/NECK CA	this patient encounter is related to head	in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file
	and/or neck cancer	(#409.68) a call is made to API
	and of nock cancer	VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Y = Yes	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck
	N = No	cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR
	Null	NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the
	1,411	VISIT file (#9000010).
727.827, 88	The Military Operation in which the	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	patient was in combat during the	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01)
	specified time period. This field has a	from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file
	maximum length of 9 characters and	(#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the
	reflects the OEF or OIF where this	PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture
	patient was in combat.	once, each location where the veteran
	patient was in compat.	served. In order to accommodate multiple
	Values are one or more combinations of	locations, the values for this field are
		concatenated into this 9-character field.
	the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom	concatenated into this 9-character field.
	OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom	
	UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 89	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF	Value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end	OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from
	date of military pay for this OEF/OIF	sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located
	deployment.	in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of
		multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field
	Date field format =YYYYMMDD	contains only most recent return date.
	OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment	
	date on or after 09/11/01	
	OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment	
	date on or after 03/19/03	
o oo	***************************************	
727.827, 90	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	the associate primary care provider.	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	This field has a length of fifteen	
	characters.	
727.827, 91	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	the primary care provider. This field	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	has a length of fifteen characters.	
727.827, 92	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PROVIDER NPI	the individuals providing health care	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	services. This field has a length of	
	fifteen characters.	

#727.815 -- EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT (ECS) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Event Capture extract from the existing Event Capture VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Only the extract load should make entries routine.

Since the local site will determine validation techniques, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815,.01	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
SEQUENCE NUMBER	-	record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.815,1	A six character string representing the	Format is YYYYMM
YEAR MONTH	year and the month for which this extract	
	was performed	
727.815,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
	extract	the header for the mail message.
727.815,3	Identifier for the station and division	A free text field that represents the
FACILITY		STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the
		INSTITUTION file (#4). It is derived from
		the LOCATION field (#3) in the EVENT
		CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,4	An identifying number for the patient at	The internal record number for the patient in
PATIENT NO DFN	the local site. Value is an IEN from	the PATIENT file (#2)
	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	
727.815,5	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN
SSN		data is derived from the SOCIAL
		SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the
		PATIENT file (#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate
		invalid SSNs.
727.815,6	The first four characters of the patient's	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME
NAME	last name, left justified	data is derived from the NAME field (#.01)
		in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four
		characters of the first "," piece are used,
		padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.815,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	Inpatient (3) or Outpatient (1) status on the
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	inpatient or an outpatient for this record	date of the encounter is determined by a call
		to IN5^VADPT; this is a free text file.
	Values:	
	I = Inpatient	
	O = Outpatient	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815,8	Date when procedure was performed.	Date is pulled from the DATE/TIME OF
DAY		PROCEDURE field (#2) in the EVENT
	Format: YYYYMMDD	CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
	Note: In some instances, Day may reflect	If the date cannot be determined, a default is
	date of entry or end of month.	used. The default date value is the value of
		the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated
		with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.815,9	A locally defined group of work products	A pointer to the DSS UNIT file (#724) DSS
DSS UNIT	entered for a specific DSS Department	unit pointer is pulled from the DSS UNIT
	E-mark IEM -f.d- DCC Hait	field (#6) in the EVENT CAPTURE
727.815,10	Format: IEN of the DSS Unit Optional grouping below DSS Unit level.	PATIENT file (#721) The IEN of the Category in the EVENT
CATEGORY	Optional grouping below DSS Onit level.	CAPTURE CATEGORY file (#726).
CATEGORI	Not widely used or recommended.	Category is pulled from the CATEGORY
		field (#7) in the EVENT CAPTURE
	Value is an IEN.	PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,11	This field contains the name of the	The procedure pointer is pulled from the
PROCEDURE	procedure selected for this extract record.	PROCEDURE field (#8) in the EVENT
	(1) The value of this field can be either a	CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721). It is the CPT code for procedures from the CPT file
	national or local product code without	(#81). For national procedures from the EC
	quantity or modifiers or a CPT code with	NATIONAL PROCEDURE file (#725), it is
	quantity and up to five modifiers.	the NATIONAL NUMBER field (#1)_"N".
		For local procedures from the EC
	(2) If the Procedure Code is a National,	NATIONAL PROCEDURE file (#725), it is
	append an 'N' to the code.	the NATIONAL NUMBER field (#1)_"L".
	(3) If the Procedure Code is a Local	
	Procedure, append an 'L' to the code.	
727.815,12	The number of days, or number of timed-	Numeric volume for this procedure
VOLUME	specified units, or number of times the	associated with this extract record. Volume
	procedure was performed.	is pulled from the VOLUME field (#9) in
		the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file
	Value is a number between 1 and 9999; no decimal digits.	(#721).
727.815,13	The cost center associated with the DSS	A pointer to the COST CENTER file
COST CENTER	unit for this extract record	(#420.1) Cost center is derived from the
		COST CENTER field (#3) in the DSS UNIT
		file (#724)
727.815,14	The IEN of the Ordering Section	This character string is the IEN of the
ORDERING SECTION		Ordering Section in the MEDICAL
		SPECIALTY file (#723). The Ordering
		Section is pulled from the ORDERING SECTION field (#11) in the EVENT
		CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,15	This is the IEN in file (#723) of the	This character string represents an IEN in
SECTION	Medical Specialty of the DSS Unit	the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723).
	associated with this extract record	The data is pulled from the SECTION field
		(#5) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT
707 915 16	The provider associated with the metit	file (#721). A character string of format "2"_IEN, where
727.815,16 PROVIDER	The provider associated with the patient encounter.	IEN is the internal entry number for the
INOVIDEN	cheounter.	Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200)
	This number is IEN preceded by "2".	Data is derived from the PROVIDER field
		(#10) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT
		file (#721).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 17	The VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the New Person file (#200),
PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Provider for this patient (in DSS this is called Provider Type).	field (#5): file (#8932.1)
	Format: V999999	
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	
727.815,18	Second provider associated with the	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where
PROVIDER #2	patient encounter. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the	IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
	procedure associated with the Event	Data is pulled from the PROVIDER #2 field
	Capture Patient record.	(#16) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
	This number is IEN preceded by "2".	
727.815, 19 PROVIDER #2 PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the second Provider for this record (in DSS this is called Provider Type).	Derived from the New Person file (#200), field (#5), file (#8932.1.)
	Format: V999999	
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
727.815,20	exactly 7 characters Third provider associated with the patient	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where
PROVIDER #3	encounter. It represents an assisting	IEN is the internal entry number for the
	Provider who performed the procedure	Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
	associated with the Event Capture Patient record.	Data is pulled from the PROVIDER #3 field (#16) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT
	record.	file (#721).
	This number is IEN preceded by "2".	
727.815, 21	The VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the New Person file (#200),
PROVIDER #3 PERSON CLASS	third Provider for this record (in DSS this is called Provider Type).	field (#5), file (#8932.1.)
	Format: V999999	
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters	
727.815, 22	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER4	Currently 1 van	Carrenaly I van
727.815,23	A number used as an index into patient	Pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file
MOVEMENT FILE #	movement file	(#405). Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)
		and the patient pointer (DFN), this is a
		pointer to the file (#405) record for the
727.015.04		patient's admission.
727.815,24 TREATING SPECIALTY	The treating specialty code associated with the inpatient receiving the ECS procedure.	A character string that represents an IEN in the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
	procedure.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating
	NULL for outpatients, except if	an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT
	observation patient.	(using the patient IEN and the event date)
		returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), then the value
		of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the
		FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file
		(#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file
		(#1) which points to the STECIALTT THE (#42.4).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815,25	Time that the Event Capture procedure	Time is extracted from the date information
TIME	was performed	pulled from the DATE/TIME OF
		PROCEDURE field (#2) in the EVENT
	Format: HHMMSS	CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
		A default of "000300" will be used if field
		(#2) of file (#721) does not have a time
		portion.
727.815,26	The IEN of the primary care team	Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	assigned to this patient in the PCMM	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the
	module	patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
		Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The
		API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
		Only the pointer (IEN) to file (#404.51) is
		transmitted.
727.815,27	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the
	Management Module (PCMM)	patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
	application.	Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The
		API returns the provider's internal entry
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	number and name from the NEW PERSON
		file (#200).
727.815,28	5 character CPT Code from PCE. The	Derived from the PCE CPT CODE field
PCE CPT CODE & MODIFIERS	quantity or how many times the unique	(#19) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT
TEL CIT CODE & MODII IERS	code appears in the record and up to 5 two	file (#721).
	character CPT modifiers.	(= -).
		The source of CPT modifiers is the
		MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT
		MODIFIER file (#81.3).
727.815,29	ICD-9 Diagnostic Code for the procedure	Derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20)
ICD-9 CODE	performed	in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file
		(#721), which points to the ICD
727.815, 30	First of the Secondary ICD9 codes for this	DIAGNOSIS file (#80). Derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20)
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #1	clinic visit	in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file
		(#721) which points to the ICD
		DIAGNOSIS file (#80)
727.815, 31	Second of the Secondary ICD9 code for	Derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20)
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2	this clinic visit	in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file
		(#721) which points to the ICD
727.015.22	Third of the Cocondo ICDO I C	DIAGNOSIS file (#80)
727.815, 32 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3	Third of the Secondary ICD9 codes for this clinic visit	Derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file
SECONDANT ICDY CODE #3	uns chine visit	(#721) which points to the ICD
		DIAGNOSIS file (#80)
727.815, 33	Fourth of the Secondary ICD9 code for	Derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20)
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4	this clinic visit	in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file
		(#721) which points to the ICD
		DIAGNOSIS file (#80)
727.815,34	Indicates whether patient was exposed to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2);
AGENT ORANGE	Agent Orange	AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED
	V = Detient was ever = 1 to A = t C	field (#.32102). The status indicator is
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange	returned by SVC^VADPT.
	N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange U = Unknown	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815,35	Indicates if patient claims exposure to	Derived from the RADIATION
RADIATION EXPOSURE	ionizing radiation	EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103)
		in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's
	Values:	DFN. The status indicator is returned by
	Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing	SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL
	radiation	value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to	not indicate a status.
	ionizing radiation	
	Null	
727.815,36	Indicates if the patient claims exposure to	Derived from the ENVIRONMENTAL
ENVIRONMENTAL	environmental contaminants while serving	CONTAMINANTS field (#23) in the
CONTAMINANTS	in the Persian Gulf or Somalia	EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721)
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
	U = Unknown	
727.815,37	Indicates if this patient is service	Derived from the SERVICE CONNECTED
SERVICE CONNECTED	connected	field (#24) in the EVENT CAPTURE
		PATIENT file (#721)
	Values:	
	Y = This patient is service connected	
	N = This patient is not service connected	
727.815,38	This field flags data that has been sent	The value for this field is extracted from the
SENT TO PCE	from Event Capture to PCE	EVENT CAPTURE file (#721) SENT TO
		PCE field (#25) which contains a set of
	Values:	codes:
	1 = Yes	1:YES
	0 = No	0:NO
		Translated to Y or N for transmission to
		AAC.
727.815, 39	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER5		
727.815,40	This data element is always exactly 6	Derived from:
DSS IDENTIFIER	characters in length. The DSS Identifier	(1) EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file
	represents the primary and secondary stop	(#721); ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#26)
	codes of the Associated Clinic OR	(2) HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44);
	Associated Stop Code of the DSS Unit.	STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) and
	Changed for FY2003 to ensure that	CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503)
	records pertaining to observation cases	(3) CLINIC STOP file (#40.7); AMIS
	contain the correct value.	REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1)
	P	0.0
	Format:	OR
	DSS Identifier = PPPSSS	Derived from:
	Where PPP is Primary Stop Code and SSS	(1) EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file
	is the Secondary Stop Code of the	(#721); DSS UNIT field (#6)
	associated clinic in the Event Capture	(2) DSS UNIT file (#724); ASSOCIATED
	record	STOP CODE field (#9)
	Dod II ('C. BBB000	(3) CLINIC STOP file (#40.7); AMIS
	DSS Identifier = PPP000	REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1)
	Where PPP is Primary Stop Code and 000	
	is appended when Secondary Stop Code is	
	not specified, unknown or DSS Unit is set	
	to "NOT send to PCE"	
	DCC 144:5: 000000	
	DSS Identifier = 000000	
	Primary Stop Code is not known or the	
	DSS Unit does not have an Associated	
707.015.41	Stop Code	C I V II
727.815, 41	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 42	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX		\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.815, 43	The nationally defined DSS Department	Obtained from the DSS UNIT field (#6),
DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	Code designated for the patient care	EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721),
	product	which is a pointer to the UNIT NUMBER
		field (#4) of the DSS Unit file (#724)
727.815, 44	Currently Null	Currently null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.815, 45	Currently Null	Currently null
PLACEHOLDER	C d N II	
727.815, 46	Currently Null	Currently null
PLACEHOLDER 727.815,47	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
PC PROVIDER PERSON	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	returns the date specific Person Class data
CLASS	this extract record (in DSS this is called	for a given provider. This field will hold the
	Provider Type).	VA codes associated with the active Person
	1 Tovider Type).	Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider
	Format: V999999	as of the date of this extract record.
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	as of the date of this extract record.
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.815, 48	Currently null.	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.815, 49	The Associate Primary Care Provider	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the	file (#200) for the provider, who is the
	Primary Care Management Module	patient's Associate Provider for Primary
	(PCMM) application.	Care as assigned with the PCMM
		application
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	
727.815, 50	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider	(#200), field #5); file (#8932.1). Active
CLASS	(in DSS this is called Provider Type).	Person Class is determined by
	F	\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where
	Format: V999999	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters	
727.815, 51	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Currently Nun	Currently Ivan
727.815, 52	Currently Null	Currently Null
DIVISION		
727.815, 53	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma	The MST history file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	(MST) status of a patient on the date of	regarding military sexual trauma claims and
	the encounter	effective dates. The patients' MST status is
		stored in the MST status field (#3). A call
	Values:	will be made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI
	Y = Yes, screened reports MST	(DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN in the
	N = Screened, does not report MST	PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date
	D = Screened, declines to answer.	in the DAY field (#8).
	U = Unknown	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 54	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP).	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
505.015.55	C = GEN CWT/TR	D : 10 DATENDER (11 (110) DATE
727.815, 55	Patient's date of birth	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE
DATE OF BIRTH	Formati VVVVMMDD	OF BIRTH field (#.03)
727.815, 56	Format: YYYYMMDD Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	1 attent's emoninent category	using the INPUT patient DFN and the
ENROLLINE VI CATEGORI	Values:	Enrollment STATUS found in this extract.
	E = Enrolled	Emonnent 51741 05 found in this extract.
	N = Not Enrolled	Uses PATIENT ENROLLMENT file
	P = In Process	(#27.11), CATEGORY (DFN, STATUS)
727.815,57	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS		ENROLLMENT file (#27.11),
	1 = Unverified	ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04),
	2 = Verified	which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	3 = Inactive	STATUS file (#27.15).
	4 = Rejected	
	5 = Suspended	In the enrollment field located in PATIENT
	6 = Deceased	ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment	
727.815, 58	Currently Null	Currently Null
Placeholder		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 59	Value-Description	Derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE
PERIOD OF SERVICE	A = Army-Active Duty	field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	data is derived from the CODE field (#.03)
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21).
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	This code is a single alphanumeric
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	character.
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	Character.
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = CHAMPUS	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
	/ - Other of Notic	
727.815, 60 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by
	Values:	SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
	U = Unknown	
727.815, 61	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient (Y,N). Indicates that a	the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10
INDICATOR	patient is an Extended Outpatient.	contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
INDICATOR	patient is an Extended Outpatient.	
	V. Detient is an Obs. (C. D. C.	23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient	value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7)
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	contains values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
		set to 'NO.'

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 62	The unique number assigned to each	The number is left justified in the field and
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	is determined by the following:
		• <u>Inpatients</u> - the concatenation of SSN +
		Admit Date + letter I
		Outpatients- the concatenation of the
		SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary
		Stop Code value
		 Observation encounters- receive an
		outpatient encounter number with the date of
		the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code
		value dependent on the observation treating
		specialty. The observation treating specialty
		to stop code translation is:
		Treating Specialty Stop Code 18 293 (Neurology)
		18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI)
		24 290 (Medicine)
		36 294 (Blind Rehab)
		41 296 (Rehab Med)
		65 291 (Surgery)
		94 292 (Psychiatry)
		("," ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ",
		In the ECS extract encounter numbers for
		inpatients & observation cases as above.
		Outpatient encounter numbers should be
		built with the Visit Date and Stop Code
		value = Stop Code value associated the ECS
		DSS Unit.
727.815, 63	Indicates the location where the patient	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	was exposed to Agent Orange	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
	Values:	AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE
	K = Korean DMZ	LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT FILE (#2)
	V = Vietnam	ΓΙΕΕ (#2)
727.815, 64	Currently Null	Currently Null
ORDERING DIVISION	Currently Ivan	Currently Itali
727.815, 65	Currently Null	Currently Null
CONTRACT START DATE		
727.815, 66	Currently Null	Currently Null
CONTRACT END DATE		
727.815, 67	Currently Null	Currently Null
CONTRACT TYPE	-	•
727.815, 68	Community Nursing Home/ State Home	Derived from the CNH CURRENT field
CNH/SH STATUS	(CNH/SH) Indicator	(#148) of the PATIENT file (#2) using the
		Patient DFN
	Values:	
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
727.815, 69	Null = Null Identifies the division/feeility where the	The value is retrieved from the EVENT
PRODUCTION DIVISION	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed	The value is retrieved from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721),
CODE	work was performed	LOCATION field (#3) which is a pointer to
CODE		the INSTITUTION file (#4). It then uses the
		RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS API to retrieve
		the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the
		INSTITUTION file (#4).
	1	11.5.111.0.11.011.1110 (11-7).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 70 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted to NPCD Eligibility Code from different VistA coding schemes. Values: 10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran 103 = Employee 104 = Other Federal Agency 105 = Allied Veteran 106 = Humanitarian Emergency 107 = Sharing Agreement 108 = Reimbursable Insurance 109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
727.815, 71 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer $Y = Yes \\ N = No$	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.815, 72 ETHNICITY	The patient's ethnicity code. Multiple entries are permitted. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent as a single value. Values: D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 73	Self reported by patient as recorded in	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
RACE 1	VistA patient file. In 2006 VIReC study	the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE
	concluded more than 30% of records	1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5)
	contained no values. Multiple values are	of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the
	possible and common. If present, multiple	RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the
	values are concatenated and sent in a	RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of
	single field. Order of reported values is	the PATIENT file (#2).
	not significant. Users requiring more	
	detail should check VIReC website for	Only those RACE INFORMATION values
	published material. See also RACE field.	in the RACE INFORMATION subfile
	•	(#2.03) where the METHOD OF
	Values:	COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the
	8 = Asian	RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE
	9 = Black or African American	INFORMATION values returned is "C"
	A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	(DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be
	Islander	the only value included in the RACE1 field.
	B = White	Identifies what is the race of the patient.
	C = Declined to answer	Method of collection is only self-
	D = Unknown by Patient	identification.
	Null	
727.815, 74	The facility that the patient chooses to	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for care	field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#
	Values:	27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file
	Station Number	(#4) and is the value in the STATION
		NUMBER field (#99).
727.815, 75	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS IP #		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 76	This field contains the enrollment priority	Contains the enrollment priority group and
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	
	determined for a patient enrollment	
	include:	
	1 = SC 50% or higher	
	2 = SC 30% or 40% 3 = Other medical Vets	
	4 = A&A or disabled	
	5 = Pension	
	6 = No-Co-Pay Vets	
	7 = Below Means Test	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups	
	occur only for Priority 7 and 8.	
	7a = Non-compensable 0% service- connected veterans who were enrolled in	
	VA Health Care System on a specified	
	date and who have remained enrolled	
	since that date	
	7c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	who were enrolled in VA Health Care System on a specified date and who have	
	remained enrolled since that date	
	7e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans not included in	
	Subpriority a above. VA is not currently	
	using Subpriority e. 7g Non-service-connected veterans not	
	included in Subpriority c above. VA is not	
	currently using Subpriority g.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled	
	since that date	
	8c = Non-service-connected veterans enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who	
	have remained enrolled since that date	
	8e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans applying for	
	enrollment after January 16, 2003	
	8g = Non-service-connected veterans applying for enrollment after January 16,	
	2003	
727.815, 77	Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC veterans 50% or over are not required to enroll.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 78 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various categories of patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	Values: AC = Active Duty AL = Allied Veteran CO = Collateral EM = Employee IN = Ineligible MI = Military Retiree NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran TR = Tricare	
727.815, 79 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece 1 - qualifies as a CV 0 - does not qualify as a CV
	Values: Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	-1 - bad DFN or date
727.815, 80 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2nd piece is the Combat Vet End Date.
727.815, 81 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT) 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT)
	Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified	Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y =Yes, or Null.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 82 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags Y = Yes - Cat 1 flag present and active Otherwise, value is null.	Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). This file contains a list of the Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags that can be assigned to a patient. Category I flags are established at a National level. NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG is retrieved via an API \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_R OOT".
727.815, 83 ERI	Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). This field is a length of two (value & blank). Values: K = Hurricane Katrina Null	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.815, 84 AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange Y = Yes N = No Null	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent orange indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.815, 85 ENCOUNTER EC	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to environmental contaminants while serving in the Persian Gulf or Somalia Y = Yes N = No Null	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the environmental contaminant indicator stored in the PERSIAN GULF EXPOSURE field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.815, 86 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head and/or neck cancer Y = Yes N = No Null	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.815, 87 ENCOUNTER MST	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to military sexual trauma Y = Yes N = No Null	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military sexual trauma data stored at the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.815, 88 RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation Y = Yes N = No Null	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing radiation exposure indicator stored at the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 89	Currently Null	Currently Null
NUTRITION DIAGNOSIS	·	
727.815, 90	The Military Operation in which the	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	patient was in combat during the	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01)
	specified time period. This field has a	from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file
	maximum length of 9 characters and	(#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the
	reflects the OEF or OIF where this	PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture
	patient was in combat.	once, each location where the veteran
		served. In order to accommodate multiple
	Values are one or more combinations of	locations, the values for this field are
	the following:	concatenated into this 9-character field.
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom	
	OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom	
727.815, 91	UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end	OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	date of military pay for this OEF/OIF	sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located
	deployment.	in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of
	This date field has a format equal to	multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field
	YYYYMMDD.	contains only most recent return date.
	OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment	contains only most recent return dute.
	date on or after 09/11/01	
	OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment	
	date on or after 03/19/03	
727.815, 92	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	the associate primary care provider.	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	This field has a length of fifteen	
	characters	
727.815, 93	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	the primary care provider. This field	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	has a length of fifteen characters	
727.815, 94	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PROVIDER NPI	the individuals providing health care	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	services. This field has a length of	
	fifteen characters.	
727.815, 95	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PROVIDER #2 NPI	the second assisting provider of health	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	care services. This field has a length of	
	fifteen characters.	
727.815, 96	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PROVIDER #3 NPI	the third assisting provider of health	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	care services. This field has a length of	
	fifteen characters.	

#727.815 – Event Capture Local Extract (ECS)

#727.813 -- LABORATORY EXTRACT (LAB) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Laboratory extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data by two different methods depending upon whether or not LMIP codes are used. Using LMIP codes, the data are extracted in large part from the WKLD LOG file (#64.03) which is populated by a routine provided by the Laboratory development team. Not using LMIP codes, the data are derived from several Lab files as well as from several other VistA files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Description	Technical Description
The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
	record. This entry is DINUMed.
A six character string representing the	Format is YYYYMM
	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
extract	the header for the mail message.
Identifier for the station and division	Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from
	the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728),
	FACILITY is derived from the STATION
	NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer
	number in the INSTITUTION file (#4)
	Internal entry number (IEN) in the
	PATIENT file (#2) or the REFERRAL
PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	PATIENT file (#67). Derived from the
	NAME field (#.03) as defined from the
	PARENT FILE field (#.02) in the LAB
	DATA file (#63).
The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN
	data is derived from the SOCIAL
	SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the
	PATIENT file (#2).
	The leads showed for EV09 to aliminate
	The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
The first four characters of the patient's	If the PATIENT field (#9) of the
	ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field
instrume, fort justified	(#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE
	field (#1) multiple within the DATE field
	(#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file
	(#64.1) is
	a. PATIENT file (#2) = NAME field (#.01)
	in the PATIENT file (#2)
	The record for this extract entry A six character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.813,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	inpatient or an outpatient for this record Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on
		the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.
727.813,8 DAY	Date Lab Test/Specimen was collected	Date is inserted in this field by Laboratory routine ECXLABN and is derived from
	Format: YYYYMMDD	WKLD LOG file (#64.03) DATE/TIME COLLECTED field (#12).
		The value in DATE/TIME COLLECTED field (#12) of WKLD LOG file (#64.03) originated from routine LRCAPDSS and is derived from WKLD DATA file (#64.1); sub-file ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME (#64.1111); INVERSE DATE COMPLETED field (#21).
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with '01' for the day (DD) portion.
727.813,9 ACCESSION AREA	The accession area location indicating where lab specimen was received. If the patient is a regular medical center patient, this field holds a pointer to file (#68). If the patient is a referral, this field holds the Agency Code of the referring Institution.	Derived from either: 1) HOSPITAL LOCATION field (#14) WKLD LOG file (#64.03), MAJ. SECT. file (#6), ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME sub-file (#64.111), WKLD CODE sub-file (#64.111), DATE sub-file (#64.11), WKLD DATA file (#64.1) or HOSPITAL LOCATION field (#14) WKLD LOG file (#64.03), AGENCY CODE Field (#95), INSTITUTION file (#4)
		For laboratory procedure on a routine medical center patient, this field will contain the internal record number of the Accession Area in the ACCESSION file (#68). For procedure on a referral patient, this field will contain the 2-character Agency Code from the AGENCY CODE field (#95) of the INSTITUTION file (#4) record that represents the referring Institution.
727.813,10 ABBREVIATION	Abbreviation for the accession area location indicating where lab specimen was received	Derived from the ABBREVIATION field (#.09) in the ACCESSION file (#68) as pointed to by the MAJ. SECT. field (#6) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.813,11 TEST	Code for test performed	Derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the LABORATORY TEST FILE (#60) as pointed to by the LAB TEST field (#1) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1)
727.813,12 URGENCY OF TEST	The urgency of the test completed. Turn around time requested.	Derived from the URGENCY field (#.01) in the URGENCY FILE (#62.05) as pointed to by the URGENCY field (#22) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1)
727.813,13 TREATING SPECIALTY	Indicates treating specialty for this patient. Will be set to null for outpatients.	Derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the SPECIALTY file (#42.4), as pointed to by the NAME field (#.01) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), as pointed to by the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#16) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1)
727.813,14 LOCATION	Location of patient If the "File" field in this record = 2, then the location of the patient is a pointer to ward or clinic. If the "File" field in this record = 67, then the location of the patient is the referral station number or the non-VA referral site name.	Derived from the NAME field (#.01) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as pointed to by the ORDERING LOCATION field (#20) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1). Pointer to patient HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44), or Referral Station Number from INSTITUTION file (#4), or Non VA Referral Site Name.
727.813,15 PROVIDER	The ordering provider for this test for this patient This number is IEN preceded by "2"	Derived from the NAME field (#.01) of the PROVIDER file (#6) or the NAME field (#.01) of the NEW PERSON file (#200) as pointed to by the PROVIDER field (#15) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1)
727.813,16 MOVEMENT FILE #	A number used as an index into patient movement file	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), this field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is the pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.813,17	Parent file number from which test was	If the PATIENT field (#9) of the
FILE	extracted	ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field
		(#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE
	Values:	field (#1) multiple within the DATE field
	2 = if from PATIENT file	(#.03) contains
	67 = if from REFERRAL PATIENT file	a. ^DPT= PATIENT file (#2)
	(#67).	b. ^LRT(67, = REFERRAL PATIENT file
		(#67)
727.813,18	The time the specimen was collected	1. Data is inserted in this field by
TIME	The time the specimen was concern	Laboratory routine ECXLABN and is
	Format: HHMMSS	derived from WKLD LOG file (#64.03)
		DATE/TIME COLLECTED field (#12).
		2. The value in field (#12) of file (#64.03)
		originated from routine LRCAPDSS and is
		derived from WKLD DATA file (#64.1),
		ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME sub-file
		(#64.1111), INVERSE DATE
707.012.10	THE LAMBAHTS IN A STATE OF THE	COMPLETED field (#21).
727.813,19 WORKLOAD CODE	The LMIP/NLT workload code for this	Derived from the WKLD CODE field (#1)
WORKLOAD CODE	record. MAY correspond to a College of	of the WKLD CODE field (# 01) of the
	American Pathologists (CAP) code.	to by the WKLD CODE field (#.01) of the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within
		the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the
		WKLD DATA file (#64.1)
727.813,20	The IEN of the primary care team	Using the ACCESSION DATE and the
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	assigned to this patient in the PCMM	patient pointer (DFN) a call is made to the
	module	Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3.
		Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file
		(#404.51) is used.
727.813,21	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the ACCESSION DATE and the
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
	Management Module (PCMM)	Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The
	application on the accession date.	API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON
	This number is IEN preceded by "2".	file (#200).
727.813, 22	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Commental Nell	\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.813, 23	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT		
DEL AKTIVIENT		
727.813, 24	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.813,25 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.813, 26	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
PC PROVIDER PERSON	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	returns the date specific Person Class data
CLASS	this extract record (in DSS this is called	for a given provider. The field will hold the
	Provider Type).	VA Code associated with the active Person
		Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider
	Format: V999999	as of the date of this extract record.
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.813, 27	The Associate Primary Care Provider	Using the ACCESSION DATE and the
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the	patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
	Primary Care Management Module	Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The
	(PCMM) application.	API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	file (#200).
727.813, 28	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider	(#200), field #5); file (#8932.1). Active
CLASS	(in DSS this is called Provider Type).	Person Class is determined by
		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where
	Format: V999999	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad with zeros to	
	the left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
707 012 2 0	exactly 7 characters.	G 4 N II
727.813, 29	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER 727.813, 30	Indicates if the patient is admitted to	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP,	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	or SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
I Die II ok	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	(11727.031) which holds a set of codes
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP).	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR	
	A = SA CW T/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.813, 31	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient	the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10)
INDICATOR		contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient.	23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7)
		contains values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
		set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.813, 32	The unique number assigned to each	The number is left justified in the field and
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	is determined by the following:
		<u>Inpatients</u> - the concatenation of SSN +
		Admit Date + letter I
		Outpatients- the concatenation of the
		SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary
		Stop Code value
		Observation encounters- receive an
		outpatient encounter number with the date
		of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop
		code value dependent on the observation
		treating specialty. The observation treating
		specialty to stop code translation is:
		Treating Specialty Stop Code
		18 293 (Neurology)
		23 295 (SCI)
		24 290 (Medicine)
		36 294 (Blind Rehab)
		41 296 (Rehab Med)
		65 291 (Surgery)
		94 292 (Psychiatry)
		In the LAB extract encounter numbers for
		inpatients & observation cases as above.
		Outpatient encounter numbers should be
		built with the Date field and Stop Code
		value = 108.
		Talab 155.
727.813, 33	Ordering Stop Code	Derived from the pointer in the HOSPITAL
ORDERING STOP CODE		LOCATION field (#14) of the WKLD LOG
	Numeric values 101 through 999	file (#64.03). Using this pointer to the
		HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44), the
		ORDERING STOP CODE is then obtained
		from the STOP CODE field (#1) of the
		appropriate entry in the CLINIC AND
		STOP CODES file (#728.44).
		If the Treating Specialty field is 18 or 23 or
		24 or 36 or 41 or 65 or 94 then fill the
		ORDERING STOP CODE field with the
		corresponding Observation Stop Code.
		Please see table below:
		Treating Specialty Observation Code
		18 293
		23 295
		24 290
		36 294
		41 296
		65 291
		94 292
727.813, 34	Date test was ordered	Derived from the DATE ORDERED field
ORDERING DATE		(#13) of the WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.813, 35 PRODUCTION DIVISION	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed	Derived from DSS Extracts file (#728) NAME field (#.01) which is a pointer to INSTITUTION file (#4). It then uses the INSTITUTION file pointer to retrieve the value for STATION NUMBER field (#99). It then uses the station number, and the "D" cross-reference from INSTITUTION file (#4) to get the IEN for the production division. It then uses RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS API to get the value from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.813, 36 DSS IP #	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.813, 37 ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record. (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency	Value is based on the PROVIDER field (#13). LABORATORY file (#63) points to the NEW PERSON file (#200) for PROVIDER. File (#200) points to the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1) for Person Class. The ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS is derived via the LABORATORY file (#63) which points to the NEW PERSON file (#200) for PROVIDER file (#200) points to the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1) for Person Class. Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2)
	(FEMA). This field is a length of two. K = Hurricane Katrina Null	
727.813, 39 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.813, 40 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.813, 41 PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

#727.824 -- LAB RESULTS EXTRACT (LAR) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Laboratory Results extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.824,.01	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
SEQUENCE NUMBER		record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.824,1	A six character string representing the year	Format is YYYYMM
YEAR MONTH	and the month for which this extract was	
	performed	
727.824,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
	extract	the header for the mail message.
727.824,3	Identifier for the station and division	This is an indicator of the division where this
FACILITY		event happened. Using the NAME field
		(#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS
		file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the
		STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that
		pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
		(#4).
727.824,4	An identifying number for the patient at	The internal record number for the patient in
PATIENT NO DFN	the local site. Value is an IEN from	the PATIENT file (#2)
	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	` /
727.824,5	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data
SSN		is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY
		NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT
		file (#2).
		THE 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.824,6	The first four characters of the patient's	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME
NAME	last name, left justified	data is derived from the NAME field (#.01)
11/11/11	last hame, fort justified	in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four
		characters of the first "," piece are used,
		padded with trailing spaces if necessary.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.824,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	inpatient or an outpatient for this record	an outpatient status. The software then calls
		IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the
	Values:	event date) and also makes a call which
	I = Inpatient	looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator
	O = Outpatient	from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY
		TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on
		the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if
		an inpatient status is found based on these
		calls.
727.824,8	Date Lab Test/Specimen was collected	Derived from SPECIMEN COLLECTION
DAY		DATE field (#10) of LAB DSS LAR
	Format: YYYYMMDD	EXTRACT file (#64.036) which is retrieved
		from file LAB DATA file (#63), BLOOD
		BANK sub file (#63.01), DATE/TIME
		SPECIMEN TAKEN field (#.01).
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of
		the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated
		with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.824,9	Coded value of the lab test as specified by	The internal entry number of the lab test in
TEST CODE	the vendor (Eclipsys)	the DSS LAB TEST file (#727.2) padded
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	with leading zeroes to four characters
727.824,10	Result of the lab test (a number between -	Results of the test identified in the CHEM,
RESULTS	10000 and 10000; 4 decimal digits)	HEM, TOX, RIA, SER, etc. multiple (#4)
		within the LAB DATA file (#63).
		(First "^" piece of
		^LR(LRDFN,"CH",INVERSE_DATE,TEST
		_IEN)
727.824,12	Indicates High or Low test result	Derived from the Results indicator of the test
HI/LO INDICATOR		identified in the CHEM, HEM, TOX, RIA,
	Values:	SER, etc. multiple (#4) within the LAB
	H = High	DATA file (#63)
	L = Low	(Second "^" piece of
	Null	^LR(LRDFN,"CH",INVERSE_DATE,TEST
		_IEN)
727.824,13	Date on which the Laboratory test was	Derived from the LAB DSS LAR
DATE ORDERED	ordered	EXTRACT file (#64.036), DATE
	E A WAXAAADD	ORDERED field (#3)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	This 6 -14 is also see a -1
		This field is always exactly 8 numeric
		characters in length. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default
		date value is the value of the YEAR
		MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.824,14	Time of day at which the Laboratory test	Derived from the LAB DSS LAR
TIME ORDERED	was ordered (6-digit military time)	EXTRACT file (#64.036), TIME
THATE ORDERED	was ordered (o-digit lillitary time)	ORDERED field (#4)
		ORDERED HOW ("T)
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
		determined, "000300" is used as default
		determined, 000000 is used as default

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.824,15	Date on which the Laboratory test result	Derived from the LAB DSS LAR
DATE RESULTS READY	was ready for reporting	EXTRACT file (#64.036), DATE RESULTS AVAIL field (#5)
		This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR
		MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.824,16 TIME RESULTS READY	Time of day at which the Laboratory test result was ready for reporting	Derived from the LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036), TIME RESULTS AVAIL field (#6)
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.824,17 MOVEMENT FILE #	A number used as an index into patient movement file	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.824,18 TREATING SPECIALTY	Indicates treating specialty code for this patient	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date)
	NULL for outpatients	returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
727.824,19 WORKLOAD CODE	The LMIP/NLT workload code for this record. MAY correspond to a College of American Pathologists (CAP) code.	Derived from the WKLD CODE field (#1) of the WKLD CODE file (#64) as pointed to by the NATIONAL VA LAB CODE field (#64) of the LABORATORY TEST file (#60) as pointed to by the LOCAL LAB TEST NAME field (#1) multiple within the DSS LAB TEST field (#1) multiple of the DSS LAB TESTS file (#727.2)
727.824, 20 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.824, 21 DSS DEPT	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.824, 22 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP).	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.824, 23	The time the specimen was collected	Derived from the LAR API file (#64.036)
TIME COLLECTED	•	time portion of the new DATE/TIME
	Format: HHMMSS	COLLECTED field (#12)
727.824, 24	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient	the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10)
INDICATOR		contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient.	23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7)
		contains values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
		set to 'NO'.
727.824, 25	The unique number assigned to each	The number is left justified in the field and is
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	determined by the following:
		<u>Inpatients</u> - the concatenation of SSN +
		Admit Date + letter I
		Outpatients- the concatenation of the
		SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary
		Stop Code value
		Observation encounters- receive an
		outpatient encounter number with the date of
		the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code
		value dependent on the observation treating
		specialty. The observation treating specialty
		to stop code translation is:
		Treating Specialty Stop Code
		18 293 (Neurology)
		23 295 (SCI)
		24 290 (Medicine)
		36 294 (Blind Rehab)
		41 296 (Rehab Med)
		65 291 (Surgery)
		94 292 (Psychiatry)
		In the LAR extract, encounter numbers for
		inpatients & observation cases as above.
		Outpatient encounter numbers should be
		built with the Date field and Stop Code value
		= 108.
727.824, 26	Identifies the division/facility where the	The value is derived from DSS EXTRACTS
PRODUCTION DIVISION	work was performed	file (#728) NAME field (#.01) which is a
		pointer to INSTITUTION file (#4). It then
		uses the INSTITUTION file (#4) pointer to
		retrieve the value for STATION NUMBER
		field (#99). It then uses the station number,
		and the "D" cross-reference from
		INSTITUTION file (#4) to get the IEN for
		the production division. It then uses
		RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS API to get the
		value from the STATION NUMBER field
		(#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.824, 27	Derived from a translation table that	For free text results entered in the RESULTS
LAB RESULTS TRANSLATION	converts the results field from free text to a	field (#10), the LAB RESULTS
	numeric value for certain tests	TRANSLATION field (#27) is derived from
		the TRANSLATION CODE field (#1) of the
	Converted Values:	LAB RESULTS TRANSLATION file
	0 = Negative, Non-Reactive	(#727.7)
	1 = Positive, Reactive	
	2 = Borderline, Indeterminate	
	3 = Test not performed, Qty not sufficient	
	or other reason.	
	5 = Result cannot be translated	
727.824, 28	Provider ordering this LAB test	Derived by pointing to the NEW PERSON
ORDERING PROVIDER		file (#200) for the field indicating Provider
	Value:	
	VistA file (#200) IEN preceded by "2"	
727.824, 29	The VA code of the Person Class of the	Derived by first pointing to the NEW
ORDERING PROVIDER	Ordering Provider as of the date of this	PERSON file (#200) for provider, File NEW
PERSON CLASS	extract record (in DSS this is called	PERSON (#200) then points to the PERSON
	Provider Type).	CLASS file (# 8932.1) to check for Person
		Class
	Format: V999999	
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.824, 30	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	the provider who ordered the lab test.	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	This field has a length of fifteen	
	characters.	

#727.824 – Lab Results Extract (LAR)

#727.812 -- MENTAL HEALTH EXTRACT (MTL) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Mental Health extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.812,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed	Format is YYYYMM
727.812,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.812,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division	Derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) of the INSTITUTION file (#4) record pointed to by the NAME field (#.01) of the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728)
727.812,4 PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.812,5 SSN	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.812,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.812,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812,8	Date on which the Mental Health activity	Derived from the one of three possible
DAY	took place	sources:
	Format: YYYYMMDD	(1) COMPLETION DATE field (#.01) of the DATE field (#1), (#601.22) sub-file, of the (#1) INSTRUMENT field, (#601.21) sub-file, of the PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.1)
		(2) DATE OF INTERVIEW field (#.05) of the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604)
		(3) DATE/TIME OF DIAGNOSIS field (#.03) of the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS MENTAL HEALTH file (#627.8)
		If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.812,9 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.812,10 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred Format: YYYYMMDD	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The standard FM date for the admission is returned by IN5^VADPT.
727.812,11	Final discharge date for this VistA	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
DISCHARGE DATE	admission. [Admissions to Nursing Homes, RRTP's (DOM), Acute Care create a new admission in VistA and DSS].	file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The standard FM date for the discharge is returned by IN5^VADPT.
	Format: YYYYMMDD	
727.812,12 DSS IDENTIFIER	The DSS Identifier (Stop Code) The mapping is as follows: Treating Specialty DSS Identifier	ECXMTL reads the following line and calls the TSMAP^ECXUTL4 API passing the treating specialty.
	(Stop Code) 18 293 23 295 24 290 36 294 41 296 65 291 94 292	ECXUTL4 matches the treating specialty and maps to the corresponding stop code.
	If it does not resolve, it leaves it blank.	
727.812,13 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module	Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51) is transmitted.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812,14	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the
	Management Module (PCMM)	patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
	application.	Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The
	••	API returns the provider's internal entry
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	number and name from the NEW PERSON
		file (#200).
727.812,15	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.812,16	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
PC PROVIDER PERSON	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	returns the date specific Person Class data
CLASS	this extract record (in DSS this is called	for a given provider. This field holds the VA
	Provider Type).	codes associated with the active Person
		Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider
	Format: V999999	as of the date of this extract record.
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.812,17	The person who administered or ordered	A pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200)
PROVIDER	the Mental Health test/interview	is obtained from one of three possible
	associated with this extract record	sources:
		(1) ORDERED BY field (#2) of the DATE
		field (#1), (#601.22) sub-file, of the (#1)
		INSTRUMENT field, (#601.21) sub-file, of
		the PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file
		(#601.2)
		(2) INTERPLIENTED (* 11 (# 00) - C.1
		(2) INTERVIEWER field (#.09) of the
		ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file
		(#604)
		(2) DIA CNIQGIG DIV C 11 (# 04) C 4
		(3) DIAGNOSIS BY field (#.04) of the
		DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL
		HEALTH file (#627.8)
		This utility is using the provider assigned by
		the Primary Care Management Module
		•
727.812,18	Currently Null	(PCMM). Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Nun
ILACEHOLDER		
727.812,19	The VA Code associated with the active	Derived from the NEW PERSON file
PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Person Class of the Provider (in DSS this	(#200), field (#5), file (#8932.1). Active
	is called Provider Type).	Person Class is determined by
	is cancal rovidor Type).	\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where
	Format: V999999	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	1 Like is the iLiγ from the (π200).
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
	chactry / characters.	1

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812,20 TEST NAME	The acronym that represents the name of test, interview, or diagnostic data contained in this extract record	The acronym placed in this field will depend upon which Mental Health file is the source of the data. (1) If data is extracted from the PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2), then TEST NAME is derived from the INSTRUMENT field(#.01) of the MH INSTRUMENT file (#601) which is pointed to by the INSTRUMENT field (#.01) of the INSTRUMENT field (#1), sub-file (#601.21), of file (#601.2). (2) If data is extracted from the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604), then TEST NAME is ASI. (3) If data is extracted from the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file (#627.8), then TEST NAME is GAF.
727.812,21 TEST IEN	The internal entry number in the MH INSTRUMENT file (#601) for the test data, if appropriate	If data is extracted from the PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2), then TEST IEN will be the internal entry number of file MH INSTRUMENT file (#601) contained in the INSTRUMENT field (#.01) of the INSTRUMENT field (#1), sub-file (#601.21), of the PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2). If data is extracted form the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604) or the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file (#627.8), then TEST IEN is null.
727.812,22 SCALE NUMBER	An identifying element for data extracted from PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2)	If data is extracted from PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2), then this field contains data taken from the SCALE NUMBER field (#.01) of the TEST SCALE NUMBER field (#16), sub-file (#601.01), of the MH INSTRUMENT file (#601). If data is extracted form the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604) or the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS
727.812,23 SCALE NAME	An identifying element for data extracted from PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2) or from the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604)	If data is extracted from PSYCH INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2), then this field contains data taken from the SCALE NAME field (#.5) of the TEST SCALE NUMBER field (#16), sub-file (#601.01), of the MH INSTRUMENT file (#601). If data is extracted from the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file (#604), then SCALE NAME will be one of the seven standard composite score names which are part of the ASI evaluation. These are Medical, Emp/Sup, Alcohol, Drug, Legal, Family, and Psych. If data is extracted from the DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file (#627.8), then SCALE NAME is null.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812,24	Contains the score for a Mental Health	The Mental Health API UPD^YSDSS is
TEST SCORE	test, which is expressed as a single,	used for this field.
	overall score, and which is not expressed	If data is extracted from PSYCH
	as one or more scale scores	INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2), the
		TEST SCORE field will contain the
		resulting score calculated for the following
		tests: DOM80, DOM81, DOM82, and
		DOMG. For all other tests contained in the
		MH INSTRUMENT file (#601) that are
		pointed to by the INSTRUMENT field
		(#.01) of the INSTRUMENT field (#1), sub-
		file (#601.21), of file (#601.2), TEST
		SCORE will be set to null.
		If data is extracted from the ADDICTION
		SEVERITY INDEX file (#604), then TEST
		SCORE will be set to null.
		If data is extracted from the DIAGNOSTIC
		RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file
		(#627.8), the TESTSCORE will contain data
		from the AXIS 5 field (#65) of file (#627.8).
727.812,25	Contains the score of one scale of a	The Mental Health API UPD^YSDSS is
SCALE SCORE		used for this field.
SCALE SCORE	Mental Health test, which is expressed as one or more scale scores	If data is extracted from PSYCH
	one of more scale scores	
		INSTRUMENT PATIENT file (#601.2), the
		SCALE SCORE field will contain the
		resulting score calculated for one scale
		associated with the following tests: BDI,
		CRS, CAGE, or ZUNG. For all other tests
		contained in the MH INSTRUMENT file
		(#601) that are pointed to by the
		INSTRUMENT field (#.01) of the
		INSTRUMENT field (#1), sub-file
		(#601.21), of file (#601.2), SCALE SCORE
		will be set to null.
		If data is extracted from the ADDICTION
		SEVERITY INDEX file (#604), then
		SCALE SCORE will be the score associated
		with one of the seven standard composite
		score names that are part of the ASI
		evaluation. These are Medical, Emp/Sup,
		Alcohol, Drug, Legal, Family, and Psych.
		If data is extracted from the DIAGNOSTIC
		RESULTS - MENTAL HEALTH file
		(#627.8), the SCALE SCORE will be null.
727.812,26	Refers to the ward-attending provider, if	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	an inpatient on the date contained in the	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the
	DAY field (#8).	patient pointer (DFN), ATTENDING
		PHYSICIAN data is derived from the
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2."	ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (#.19) in
		the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
	If an outpatient, this field will be null.	This attending physician data is a pointer to
		the NEW PERSON file (#200).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812,27	The Primary Provider associated with the	Data will be taken from the PRIMARY
WARD PROVIDER	Facility Treating Specialty for this	CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) of the
	Admission.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record
		for a treating specialty movement. Using the
	This number is IEN preceded by "2".	date in the DAY field (#8) and the patient
		pointer (DFN), a call is made to
		IN5^VADPT which returns the pertinent
		patient movement data.
		If the patient identified in the PATIENT NO
		DFN field (#4) was an inpatient on the date
		contained the DAY field (#8), then Ward
		Provider will refer to the provider who was
		the primary ward provider for the patient.
727.812,28	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX		\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.812,29	The Associate Primary Care Provider	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the	file (#200) for the provider, who is the
	Primary Care Management Module	patient's Associate Provider for Primary
	(PCMM) application.	Care as assigned with the PCMM
		application
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	
727.812,30	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.812,31	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider	(#200), field (#5): file (#8932.1). Active
CLASS	(in DSS this is called Provider Type).	Person Class is determined by
		\$\$GET^XU4A72 (PERS, DATE), where
	Format: V999999	PERS is he IEN from file (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad with zeros to	
	the left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.812,32	Classification for ASI data only	Derived from the CLASS field (#.04) of the
CLASS FOR ASI		ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file
	1 = Full	(#604)
	2 = Lite	
	3 = Follow-up	
727.812,33	Signifies completion status for ASI data	Derived from the SPECIAL field (#.11) of
SPECIAL FOR ASI	only	the ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX file
		(#604)
	1 = Patient Terminated	
	2 = Patient Refused	
	3 = Patient Unable to Respond,	
	N = Interview Completed	
727.812, 34	Date of ASI encounter	This is the DAY field provided by the
ASI ENCOUNTER DATE	This is the Addiction Severity Index Fifth	Mental Health API. The ASI Encounter
	Edition interview question: G5. Date of	Date is derived from the ASI Progress Note.
	Interview	
727.812, 35	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2)
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Purple Heart recipient	CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531).
		The status indicator is returned by
	Values:	SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
	11 - 110 not 1 diple liteart recipient	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812, 36	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
II (BIGIII GIL	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	("/2/los 1) which holds a set of codes
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP).	
	V-1	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.812, 36	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	, and the same gray	using the INPUT patient DFN and the
INDICATOR	Values:	Enrollment STATUS found in this extract.
I (BICITION	E = Enrolled	Emonment 51111 es found in this extract.
	N = Not Enrolled	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	P = In Process	CATEGORY (DFN, STATUS)
727 812 27		Derived from the standard call DGENA4
727.812, 37	Patient's enrollment category	
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY		using the INPUT patient DFN and the
	E = Enrolled	Enrollment STATUS found in this extract.
	N = Not Enrolled	
	P = In Process	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
		CATEGORY (DFN, STATUS)
727.812, 38	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS		ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	1 = Unverified	ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04)
	2 = Verified	which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	3 = Inactive	STATUS file (#27.15)
	4 = Rejected	
	5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in	
	VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
	Threshold	
727.812, 39	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Currently Ivuii	Currently Ivuii
	1	1

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812, 40	The period of service that classifies this	Derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a	field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The
	single alphanumeric character.	data is derived from the CODE field (#.03)
		in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21).
	Value-Description	This code is a single alphanumeric
	A = Army-Active Duty	character.
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = CHAMPUS	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.812, 41	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient	the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10)
INDICATOR	Coser ration I attend	contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
1.210111010	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient.	23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7)
	11 – 1 ationt is not all Observation I ationt	contains values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
		set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812, 42	The unique number assigned to each	The number is left justified in the field and
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	is determined by the following:
		<u>Inpatients</u> - the concatenation of SSN +
		Admit Date + letter I
		Outpatients- the concatenation of the
		SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary
		Stop Code value
		Observation encounters- receive an
		outpatient encounter number with the date
		of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop
		code value dependent on the observation
		treating specialty. The observation treating
		specialty to stop code translation is:
		Treating Specialty Stop Code
		18 293 (Neurology)
		23 295 (SCI)
		24 290 (Medicine)
		36 294 (Blind Rehab)
		41 296 (Rehab Med)
		65 291 (Surgery)
		94 292 (Psychiatry)
		In the LAR extract: encounter numbers for
		inpatients & observation cases as above
		Outpatient encounter numbers should be
		built with the Date field and Stop Code
		value = 538
727.812, 43	Indicates the location where the patient	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	was exposed to Agent Orange	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
		AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE
	Values:	LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT
	K = Korean DMZ	file (#2)
	V = Vietnam	
727.812, 44	Patient's date of birth	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE
PATIENT BIRTH DATE		OF BIRTH field (#.03)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	
727.812, 45	Identifies the division/facility in which	Data comes from the DIVISION field
PRODUCTION DIVISION	the patient is located	(#16), Sub file (#200.02), of the NEW
CODE		PERSON file (#200). The DIVISION field
		(#.01) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION
		file (#4). This value is then used to call the
		API RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the
		STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the
		INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.812, 46	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	Carriery Train	Caroling 11an
	Identifies whether patient has head and/or	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in
727.812, 47		
727.812, 47 HEAD & NECK CANCER		the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call
HEAD & NECK CANCER	neck cancer	the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is made to
*	neck cancer	is made to
HEAD & NECK CANCER	neck cancer $Y = Yes$	is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the
HEAD & NECK CANCER	neck cancer	is made to

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812, 48 ETHNICITY	The patient's ethnicity code. Multiple entries are permitted. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent as a single value. Values: D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.
727.812, 49 RACE 1	Self reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file. In 2006 VIReC study concluded more than 30% of records contained no values. Multiple values are possible and common. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent in a single field. Order of reported values is not significant. Users requiring more detail should check VIReC website for published material. See also RACE field. Values: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient Null	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.812, 50 DSS IP #	Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812, 51	This field contains the enrollment priority	Contains the enrollment priority group and
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:	
	1 = SC 50% or higher 2 = SC 30% or 40% 3 = Other medical Vets	
	4 = A&A or disabled 5 = Pension 6 = No-Co-Pay Vets	
	7 = Below Means Test 8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups occur only for Priority 7 and 8. 7a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans who were enrolled in VA Health Care System on a specified date and who have remained enrolled since that date	
	7c = Non-service-connected veterans who were enrolled in VA Health Care	
	System on a specified date and who have remained enrolled since that date 7e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans not included in Subpriority a above. VA is not currently using Subpriority e.	
	7g Non-service-connected veterans not included in Subpriority c above. VA is not currently using Subpriority g.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service- connected veterans enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled	
	since that date 8c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled since that date 8e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans applying for enrollment after January 16, 2003 8g = Non-service-connected veterans	
707.912.52	applying for enrollment after January 16, 2003	Determined by the use C APL I
727.812, 52 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year	Determined by the use of an API: I \$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values: U = Yes Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC veterans 50% or over are not required to enroll.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812, 53 DIVISION	The medical center division associated with the extract data. For DSS purposes, this must correspond to the labor pool that generated the workload.	The division identifier is taken from the DSS DIVISION IDENTIFIER file (#727.3). The DIVISION field is then derived as follows:
		(1) A pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) is obtained using the pointer to file #200. This is taken from the DIVISION field (#.01) of the first sub-record of the DIVISION field (#16), sub-file #200.02.
		(2) A record in the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8) which points to the same file (#4) record.
		(3) The IDENTIFIER field (#1) of the DSS DIVISION IDENTIFIER file (#727.3) record which points to the same Medical Center Division.
727.812, 54 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various categories of patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	Values: AC = Active Duty AL = Allied Veteran CO = Collateral EM = Employee IN = Ineligible	
	MI = Military Retiree NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran TR = Tricare	
727.812, 55 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece 1 - qualifies as a CV
	Values: Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	0 - does not qualify as a CV -1 - bad DFN or date
727.812, 56 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0 The 2nd piece is the Combat Vet End Date.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812, 57	Records if a veteran served on active duty	Determined by the use of API
ENCOUNTER CV	in a theatre of combat operations during a	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
	period of war after the Persian Gulf War	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	or in combat against a hostile force during	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	a period of hostilities after November 11,	determine CV Status. API returns three
	1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq,	pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece
	Afghanistan or Kosovo).	returns:
	Uses the Combat Vet End Date to	1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)
	determine Combat Veteran Status for this	0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or
	encounter.	DT)
	chedunter.	D1)
	Values:	
	Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date	
	specified	
	Null = No, vet was not eligible on date	
707.010.50	specified	I I I I DDEN C LEI CI
727.812, 58	This field records that the patient's record	Located in the PRF National Flag file
NATIONAL PATIENT	contains 1 or more Category 1 (National)	(#26.15). This file contains a list of the
RECORD FLAG	Patient Record Flags	Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags
		that can be assigned to a patient. Category I
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and	flags are established at a National level.
	active	NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG is
	Otherwise, value is null.	retrieved via an API
		\$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_R
		OOT".
727.812, 59	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PC	Attending Physician as of the date of this	file (#200), field (#5), file (#8932.1). Active
	extract record (in DSS this is called	Person is determined by S
	Provider Type).	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE)
		where PERS is the IEN from the NEW
	Format: V999999	PERSON file (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad with zeros to	
	the left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.812, 60	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON
WARD PROVIDER PERSON	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active
CLASS	this extract record (in DSS this is called	Person is determined by S
02.150	Provider Type).	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE)
	Trovider Type).	where PERS is the IEN from the NEW
	Format: V999999	PERSON file (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	12.0011110 (1200).
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.812, 61	Indicates if patient was exposed to Agent	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2),
AGENT ORANGE STATUS		AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED
AUENI UKANUE SIAIUS	Orange	
	V = Detient was	field (#.32102). The Agent Orange Status
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange	
FAR 012 (2	U = Unknown	TT
727.812, 62	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	the associate primary care provider.	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	This field has a length of fifteen	
	characters.	
727.812, 63	characters. A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
727.812, 63 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	characters. A standard unique life-long identifier of the attending physician. This field has a	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.812, 63 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	characters. A standard unique life-long identifier of the attending physician. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	
727.812, 63 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	characters. A standard unique life-long identifier of the attending physician. This field has a length of fifteen characters. A standard unique life-long identifier of	
727.812, 63 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	characters. A standard unique life-long identifier of the attending physician. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.812, 65	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PROVIDER NPI	the individuals providing health care	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	services. This field has a length of	
	fifteen characters.	
727.812, 66	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
WARD PROVIDER NPI	the ward provider. This field has a	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	length of fifteen characters.	

#727.805 -- NURSING EXTRACT (NUR) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Nursing extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.805,01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.805,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed	Format is YYYYMM
727.805,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.805, FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division	An indicator of the division where this event happened Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4)
727.805,4 PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.805,5 SSN	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.805,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified	Using the patient pointer (DFN) Name data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.805,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.805,8 DAY	Date on which the Nursing Classification was assigned	Derived from the NURS CLASSIFICATION file (#214.6), CLASSIFICATION
	Format: YYYYMMDD	DATE/TIME field (#.01)
727.805,9	Patient's current Nursing AMIS	
ACUITY LEVEL	classification or acuity rating	
727.805,10 ENTERED BY	Indicates how the data was entered	
	Values: C = Computer U = User	
727.805,11 CLASSIFIER	Person making the classification. Value is an IEN	Derived from the CLASSIFIER field (#4) in the NURS CLASSIFICATION file (#214.6). Pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200)
727.805,12 NURSE LOCATION	Ward on which the patient is classified	Derived from the NURS LOCATION field (#6) in the NURS CLASSIFICATION file (#214.6), which is a pointer to the NURS LOCATION file (#211.4)
727.805,13 NURSING BEDSECTION	Bed section of the classified patient	Derived from the NURSING BED SECTION field (#7) in the NURS CLASSIFICATION file (#214.6), which is a pointer to the NURS AMIS WARD file (#213.3)
727.805,14 MOVEMENT FILE #	A number used as an index into patient movement file	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.805,15 TREATING SPECIALTY	Indicates treating specialty code for this patient NULL for outpatients	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of
		VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
727.805,16 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	
727.805,17 ADMISSION TIME	Time of day at which the patient admission occurred	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01)
	Format: HHMMSS	
727.805,18 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.805,19 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.805, 20 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP). Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
727.805, 21 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	C = GEN CWT/TR Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Y = Patient is an Observation Patient. N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
727.805, 22 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS	set to 'NO'. The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is: Treating Specialty Stop Code 18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI) 24 290 (Medicine) 36 294 (Blind Rehab) 41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) In the NUR extract, all encounter numbers are for inpatients, except observation cases. Both use the above rules.
727.805, 23 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the patient is located	The Value is being resolved by pulling the DSS Extract File (#728) NAME field (#.01) which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). We then use the pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) to resolve the station number by pulling the value in STATION NUMBER field (#99).
727.805, 24 DSS IP #	Currently Null	Currently Null

#727.805 – Nursing Extract (NUR)

#727.832 -- NUTRITION EXTRACT (NUT) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Nutrition extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.832,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.	Format is YYYYMM
727.832,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.832,3 FACILITY	Identifies the station & division for this extract record. An indicator of the division where this event happened.	An indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.832,4 PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site	Derived from the PATIENT field (#.01) in the NUTRITION PERSON file (#115). PATIENT NO DFN/IEN is a pointer to the NAME field (.01) of the PATIENT file (#2) or a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). This data represents the patient DFN or the NEW PERSON file IEN.
727.832,5 SSN	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field #4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), SSN data is derived from m the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.832,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient last name	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.832,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Free text field which Indicates whether the patient is an inpatient (I) or an outpatient (O) I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	Using the date and patient's DFN, a call is made to the Registration's API IN5^VADPT to determine if the patient was an inpatient on the day the meal was provided

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,8	This 8-character string represents the date	If date is present in (#115.16.01), or
DAY	on which the visit occurred	(#115.17.01), or (#115.18.01), use the date
		(record is an outpatient). Otherwise use date in (#115.1.01) in the
		proper admission multiple. (record is an
		inpatient)
727.832,9	Time for this encounter (6-digit military	Use Time from DAY/TIME fields in the
TIME	time)	DAY field
727.832,10	The name of the treating specialty	Derived from SPECIALTY file (#42.4)
TREATING SPECIALTY 727.832,11	associated with this extract record Indicates the Provider who orders the diet	The NEW PERSON file (#200) IEN for the
ORDERING PROVIDER	for the patient	provider that ordered the diet for the patient.
ORDERING TRO VIDER	Tor the patient	Inpatient diets, inpatient supplemental
	This is IEN preceded by "2"	feedings, inpatient tube feedings use the
		entry number for the ORDER file (#100) and
		use it to retrieve CURRENT
		AGENT/PROVIDER field (#1) which is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200).
		Inpatient standing orders have no ordering
		provider. Outpatient recurring meals use the
		entry number for the ORDER file (#100) and
		use it to retrieve CURRENT
		AGENT/PROVIDER field (#1) which is a
		pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). Outpatient tube feedings, outpatient special
		meals and outpatient guest meals have no
		ordering provider. In DSS this is called
		Provider Type.
727.832,12	The VA code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file
ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called	(#200), field (#5) from Person Class file (#8932.1) using GET^XUA4A72
TERSON CENSS	Provider Type).	(#6)32.1) using GL1 ACM+M12
	31.7	
	Format: V999999	
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	
727.832,13	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the patient's DFN and the date of
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	service a call is made to the
	Management Module (PCMM)	OUTPTPR^SDUTL3 API to retrieve the
	application.	primary care team provider. The API returns
	This number is IEN preceded by "?"	the IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.832,14	This number is IEN preceded by "2". The VA code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the New Person File (#200),
PRIMARY CARE PVR PERSON	Primary Care PVR Person Class as of the	field (#5) from Person Class file (#8932.1)
CLASS	date of this extract record (in DSS this is	using GET^XUA4A72 Kernel's API
	called Provider Type).	
	E 1/00000	
	Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.832,15	The primary care team assigned to this	Using the patient's IEN from file (#2) and
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	patient.	the date of encounter a call is made to the
		Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The
		API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
		Only the pointer (IEN) to File (#404.51) is
		transmitted.
		transmitted.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,16	A national VA system identifier that	Using the patient IEN for the patient file (#2)
MASTER PATIENT INDEX	uniquely identifies a patient	a call is made to the GETICN^MPIF001 API
		to retrieve the patient's ICN
727.832,17	Patient date of birth	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); DATE
DATE OF BIRTH		OF BIRTH field (#.03)
727.832,18	Gender	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data is
SEX	M = Male	derived from the SEX field (#.02) in the
	F = Female	PATIENT file (#2)
727.832,19	Patient new race code identifies the race of	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
RACE 1	the patient. The method of collection is	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is
	only by self-identification.	derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of
	Multiple entries are permitted. If present,	the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE
	multiple values are concatenated and sent	INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE
	as a single value.	INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of the
		PATIENT file (#2).
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	Only those RACE INFORMATION values
	8 = Asian	in the RACE INFORMATION subfile
	9 = Black or African American	(#2.03) where the METHOD OF
	A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-
	Islander	IDENTIFICATION), is included in the
	B = White	RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE
	C = Declined to answer	INFORMATION values returned is "C"
	D = Unknown by Patient	(DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the
		only value included in the RACE 1 field.
727.832,20	The patient ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
ETHNICITY	Multiple entries are permitted. If present,	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4),
	multiple values are concatenated and sent	ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF
	as a single value.	VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file
		(#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY
	D = Declined to Answer	INFORMATION field (#.01) of the
	H = Hispanic or Latino	ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile
	N = Not Hispanic or Latino	(#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
	U = Unknown by Patient	The above will occur only if the METHOD
		OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the
		ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file
		(#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-
		IDENTIFICATION), otherwise
		ETHNICITY with be set to null.
727.832,21	Patient veteran status	Using the patient pointer (DFN), VETERAN
VETERAN		data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)
	Y = Is a veteran	field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). The
	N = Is not a veteran	status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
Field # and Name 727.832,22 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient enrollment status 1 = Unverified 2 = Verified 3 = Inactive 4 = Rejected 5 = Suspended 6 = Deceased 7 = Cancelled/Declined 8 = Expired 9 = Pending 10 = Not Eligible 11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year 12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle 13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments 14 = Rejected; Initial Application by VAMC 15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in VIVA 16 = Pending; Means Test Required 17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is Unverified 18 = Pending; Other 19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay 20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date 21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed 22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	Technical Description Derived from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)
727.832,23 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	Threshold The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99).
727.832,24 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient enrollment category E = Enrolled N = Not Enrolled P = In Process	Derived from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,25	Contains the enrollment priority group and	Derives the enrollment priority group and
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	the enrollment priority subgroup.	the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	
	determined for a patient enrollment	
	include:	
	1 = SC 50% or higher	
	2 = SC 30% or 40%	
	3 = Other medical Vets	
	4 = A&A or disabled	
	5 = Pension	
	6 = No-Co-Pay Vets	
	7 = Below Means Test	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups	
	determined for a patient enrollment	
	include:	
	7a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans who were enrolled in	
	VA Health Care System on a specified	
	date and who have remained enrolled since	
	that date	
	7c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	who were enrolled in VA Health Care	
	System on a specified date and who have remained enrolled since that date	
	7e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans not included in	
	Subpriority a above. VA is not currently	
	using Subpriority e.	
	7g Non-service-connected veterans not	
	included in Subpriority c above. VA is not	
	currently using Subpriority g.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans enrolled as of January	
	16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled	
	since that date.	
	8c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who	
	have remained enrolled since that date	
	8e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans applying for	
	enrollment after January 16, 2003	
	8g = Non-service-connected veterans	
	applying for enrollment after January 16,	
	2003	

Field # and Name	Description	1	Technical Description
727.832,26	Appropriate	e eligibility code based on	Using the patient pointer (DFN),
ELIGIBILITY	veteran or r	on-veteran status.	ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the
			PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field
	NPCD	NPCD	(#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2).
	Eligibility	Description	PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a
	Code		pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file
	10 =	SC 50-100%	(#8). The data is derived from the MAS
	20 =	Aid & Attendance	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the
	21 =	Housebound	ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in
	22 =	Mexican Border War	turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY
	23 =	WWI	CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file
	24 =	POW	(#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to
	30 =	SC 40-49%	the corresponding eligibility code used by
	31 =	SC 30-39%	NPCD. This code is composed of two or
	32 =	SC 20-29%	three numeric characters.
	33 =	SC 10-19%	
	34 =	SC less than 10%	
	40 =	NSC - VA Pension	
	50 =	NSC	
	60 =	Catastrophic Disability	
	101 =	CHAMPVA	
	102 =	Collateral of Veteran	
	103 =	Employee	
	104 =	Other Federal Agency	
	105 =	Allied Veteran	
	106 =	Humanitarian Emergency	
	107 =	Sharing Agreement	
	108 =	Reimbursable Insurance	
	109 =	Tricare/CHAMPUS	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,27	The period of service that classifies this	Derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility	field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data is derived from the CODE field (#.03)
	Value-Description	in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21).
	A = Army-Active Duty	* *
		This code is a single alphanumeric character.
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = CHAMPUS	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.832,28	Indicates if patient was exposed to Agent	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Orange	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
		AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange	LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT
	N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange	file (#2)
	U = Unknown	
727.832,29	Determines the location where the patient	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	was exposed to Agent Orange	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
MODITOR MODE LOCATION	was exposed to rigent Orange	AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE
	K = Korean DMZ	LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT
727 922 20	V = Vietnam	FILE (#2)
727.832,30	Indicates if patient claims exposure to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2),
RADIATION STATUS	ionizing radiation	RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED
		field (#.32103). The status indicator is
	Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing	returned by SVC^VADPT.
	radiation	
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to	
	ionizing radiation	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,31	Indicates if the patient claims exposure to	Derived from the ENVIRONMENTAL
ENVIRONMENTAL	environmental contaminants while serving	CONTAMINANTS field (#.322013) in the
CONTAMINANTS	in the Persian Gulf or Somalia	PATIENT file (#2) using the patient DFN.
		The status indicator is returned by
	Y = Yes	SVC^VADPT.
	N = No	
	U = Unknown	
727.832,32	The Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	of a patient on the date of the patient's	regarding military sexual trauma claims and
	admission	effective dates. The patients' MST status is
		stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A
	Y = Screened, reports MST	call is be made to
	N = Screened, does not report MST	\$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN,
	D = Screened, declines to answer	DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT
	U = Unknown	NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the day
		field
727.832,33	Identifies whether treatment was for head	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
HEAD & NECK CANCER	and/or neck cancer	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), using API
INDICATOR		\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the
	Y = Treatment was for head/neck cancer	HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the
	N = Treatment was not for head/neck	NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM
	cancer	HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.832,34	Indicates if patient was confined as a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW STATUS	Prisoner of War	STATUS INDICATED field (#.525). The
		status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of	
	War	
	N = Patient was not confined as a Prisoner	
	of War	
727.832,35	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW LOCATION	POW confinement location/period	CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526).
		This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD
	1 = World War I	file (#22). The location indicator is returned
	2 = World War II - Europe	by SVC^VADPT.
	3 = World War II - Pacific	
	4 = Korean	
	5 = Vietnam	
707 000 0 ¢	6 = Other	DATENDARY (III) (III) CIVIN DATENDARY
727.832,36	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Purple Heart recipient	INDICATOR field (#.531). The status
	V. V Describ Heart	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
727 922 27	U = Unknown	Haing the nations maintain (DEM) MEANG
727.832,37 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this	Using the patient pointer (DFN), MEANS
MEANS TEST	patient	TEST data is derived from the CURRENT
	A - Catagory A	MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the
	A = Category A	PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to
	B = Category B C = Category C	the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
		Using the means test pointer, the data is
	P = Pending Adjudication	derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the
	R = Requires Means Test	MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
	N = Means Test not Required	
	E = Exempt	
	I = Incomplete	
	L = No Longer Applicable	
	M = Non-Exempt	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,38	State in which the patient resides	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
STATE CODE		PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
		NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832),
		data is derived from the STATE field (#115)
		in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the
		STATE file (#5). From the STATE file
		record, use the two character VA STATE
		CODE (#2).
727.832,39	County in which the patient resides	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
COUNTY CODE		PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
		NUTRITION EXTRACT File (#727.832),
		data is taken from the COUNTY field (#117)
		in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a
		sub file record in the COUNTY multiple
		field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). A pointer
		to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the
		STATE field (#.115) of the file (#2) record.
		From the sub file record of field (#3) of file
		(#5) use the value of the VA COUNTY
		CODE field (#2).
727.832,40	Zip + 4 is the zip code for the city in	The patient zip code with optional 4 digit
ZIP +4	which the patient resides using format of	extension as found in the ZIP+4 field
	nnnnn-nnnn. The 5-character zip code is	(#.1112) of the patient's record in the
	provided if zip + 4 is not available.	PATIENT file (#2)
727.832,41	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient	the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10)
INDICATOR		contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient.	23, 41, or if the first 3 characters of the value
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains
		values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
		set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,42	This field contains the	Pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP
727.832,42 RRTP, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP code the patient is admitted to at time of admission. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP). P = General Psychiatric Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (PRRTP) D = Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP) [Previously Domiciliary] S = Substance Abuse Treatment Unit (SAARTP) T = Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Psychiatric Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (PRRTP) H = Homeless Compensated Work Therapy/Transitional Residence Program (CWT/TR) A = Substance Abuse (SA) Compensated Work Therapy/Transitional Residence Program (CWT/TR) B = Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Compensated Work	Pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
727.832,43	Therapy/Transitional Residence Program (CWT/TR) C = General Compensated Work Therapy/Transitional Residence Program (CWT/TR) The unique number assigned to each	<u>Inpatient</u>
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	Build inpatient encounter number in standard DSS fashion - SSN + Current Admit Date (YYMMDD) + "I (letter I) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the Admission Date field (#58) Outpatient Concatenate SSN + Date + "NUT" where SSN is from extract field (#5) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and the date is the 5-character Julian value from the DAY field (#8)
727.832,44 PATIENT DIVISION	Division in which patient bed is located	Using the movement record, identify the ward associated with the record and retrieve the facility associated with the ward which is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8), then use field (#.07) which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). Use the GETDIV^ECXDEPT API and retrieve the value from the STATION NUMBER field (#99).
727.832,45 FOOD PRODUCTION DIVISION	Division in which the kitchen is located	Take the value in the PRODUCTION LOCATION field located on the DSS Nutrition Division Worksheet and return the value of the division determined there

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,46	Division in which the meal was delivered	Take the value in the DELIVERY
DELIVERY DIVISION		LOCATION field located on the DSS
		Nutrition Division Worksheet and return the
		value of the division that is determined there.
		Using the Delivery Location go to the DSS
		NUTRITION DIVISION WORKSHEET file
		(#727.46). Find the location name and
		retrieve the designated division mapped to the Delivery Location.
727.832,47	Product delivered (1 of 12 possible DSS	Inpatient Meals
PRODUCT FEEDER KEY	Products). In all cases, the extract logic	inpatient wears
	should take both the value for the product	RECORD = One record per meal (breakfast,
	field and the source file to the worksheet	lunch, dinner) between Begin Date and End
	to obtain the correct Feeder Key value.	Date: value = DSS Product Feeder Key
	Some items (Ensure, Cranberry Juice, etc)	which is derived from DSS Nutrition
	may appear in different source files and	Product Worksheet from the Diet
	will need different Feeder Key values.	DIET = Take value in $(#115.1.3.12)$ to be
		used in the DSS Nutrition Product
	12 possible DSS Products:	Worksheet to determine value reported in
	National Diet Products	Feeder Key
	National Diet Products REGULAR	QUANTITY = 1 (one) BEGIN DATE = (#115.1.3.8) (EFFECTIVE
	FULL LIQS	DATE)
	CLEAR LIQS	END DATE = (#115.1.3.9) (CANCEL
	PUREE DYSPH	DATE) or (#115.1.3.17) (DELETE DATE)
	National Supplemental Feeding products	Inpatient Standing Orders
	SUPP FEED	DECORD O I I I
	SUPP FEED NC	RECORD = One record per standing order
	National Tube Feeding Products	for each day between Begin Date and End Date (inclusive)
	TF LESS 1	PRODUCT = Take value in (#115.1.30.1) to
	TF MORE 1	be used in DSS Nutrition Product Worksheet
	TF MIX LESS 1	to determine value reported in Feeder Key
	TF MIX MORE 1	QUANTITY = 1 (one)
		BEGIN DATE = $(#115.1.30.3)$
	DSS National Standing Order Products	END DATE = $(#115.1.30.5)$
	ST ORDER	Lungtingt Complemental Fordings
	ST ORDER NC	Inpatient Supplemental Feedings
		RECORD = One record per supplemental
		feeding (may be up to 12 per day) for each
		day between Begin Date and End Date
		(inclusive)
		PRODUCT = take values in (#115.1.20.10);
		(#115.1.20.12); (#115.1.20.14); (#115.1.20.16); (#115.1.20.18);
		(#115.1.20.16); (#115.1.20.18); (#115.1.20.20); (#115.1.20.22);
		(#115.1.20.20), (#115.1.20.22), (#115.1.20.24); (#115.1.20.26);
		(#115.1.20.24); (#115.1.20.26); (#115.1.20.28); (#115.1.20.30);
		(#115.1.20.32) to be used in DSS Nutrition
		Product Worksheet to determine value
		reported in Feeder Key
		QUANTITY = 1 (one)
		BEGIN DATE = $(#115.1.20.1)$
		END DATE = $(#115.1.20.42)$
		Inpatient Tube Feedings
		RECORD = one record per product per day
		for each calendar day between Begin Date

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
		and End Date (including both days), (may have multiple records/day if patient is on multiple products). Value on extract is from DSS Nutrition Product Worksheet PRODUCT = (#115.1.40.3.01) (PRODUCT) which points to the DSS Nutrition Product Worksheet QUANTITY = (#115.1.40.3.3) (ML per day per product) BEGIN DATE = Take (#115.1.40.13).to point to file (#100), field (#21) START DATE END DATE = (#115.1.40.11) (DATE CANCEL)
		Outpatient Recurring Meals
		RECORD = One record per meal PRODUCT = (#115.16.1) points to (#111.4) which points to PRODUCTION DIET (#116.2.01) which then points to the DSS Nutrition Product Worksheet QUANTITY = 1 (one) BEGIN DATE = (#115.16.01) (Each day's order is entered separately) END DATE = None
		Outpatient Tube Feedings
		RECORD = One record per day for each product for each day of the month being extracted that is in the multiple .01, below PRODUCT = (#115.16.19.01) QUANTITY = (#115.16.19.3) (Total ML per day per day) BEGIN DATE = (#115.16.01) END DATE = None
		Outpatient Guest Meals
		RECORD = One record per each guest meal record PRODUCT = (#115.18.50) QUANTITY = 1 (one) BEGIN DATE = Use (#115.18.01) (DAY/TIME) for date of event END DATE = None

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,48	Kitchen location where product was	If inpatient = from DIETETIC WARD
FOOD PRODUCTION	prepared	(#115.1.13) points to NUTRITION
FACILITY		LOCATION (#119.6) which points to
		PRODUCTION FACILITY (#119.72.2) or
		If outpatient = If OUTPATIENT
		RECURRING MEAL (#115.16.1) is present,
		then use OUTPATIENT LOCATION
		(#115.16.2) to point to NUTRITION
		LOCATION (#119.6) which points to
		PRODUCTION FACILITY (#119.72.2)
		or
		If OUTPATIENT TUBE FEEDING
		(#115.16.19) is present then use
		OUTPATIENT LOCATION (#115.17.2) use
		to point to NUTRITION LOCATION
		(#119.6) which points to PRODUCTION
		FACILITY (#119.72.2) or
		If OUTPATIENT GUEST MEAL
		(#115.18.5) is present then use
		OUTPATIENT LOCATION (#115.18.4)
		point to NUTRITION LOCATION (#119.6)
		which points to PRODUCTION FACILITY
		(#119.72.2)
727.832,49	Delivery point for product	Use the NUTRITION PATIENT file (#115),
DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE		ADMISSION field (#1), DIET field (#3),
	T = Tray	TYPE OF SERVICE field (#7). It is
	C = Cafeteria	associated with the specific diet that was
	D = Dining Room	delivered on the date in the DAY field.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,50	Patient location where product was	Depends on value in DELIVERY
DELIVERY FEEDER	delivered	LOCATION TYPE. IF DELIVERY
LOCATION		LOCATION TYPE = "C", Use
		DIETETIC WARD file (#115.1.13) to
		point to the NUTRITION LOCATION
		file (#119.6) to point to the SERVICE
		POINT file (#119.72).
		Otherwise, if the DELIVERY
		LOCATION TYPE = "T" or "D" for
		inpatients, the DIETETIC WARD
		(#115.1.13) shall be used to point to the
		ASSOCIATED MAS WARD (#2.5)
		multiple (#119.63) in the NUTRITION
		LOCATION file (#119.6) which includes
		the ASSOCIATED MAS WARD sub-field
		(#.01). The .01 field is a pointer to the
		HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE
		POINTER field (#44) in the WARD
		LOCATION file (#42), which is a pointer
		to HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
		If the DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE =
		"T" or "D" for outpatients, the
		DIETETIC WARD (#115.1.13) shall be
		used to point to the ASSOCIATED
		HOSPITAL LOCATION (#2.6) multiple
		(#119.64) in the NUTRITION
		LOCATION file (#119.6) which includes
		the ASSOCIATED HOSPITAL
		LOCATION sub-field (#.01). The .01 field
		is pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.832,51	Product Quantity – For tube feedings,	There are two source fields for this
QUANTITY	the collection of GM is allowed in	quantity information. For tube feedings
	addition to ML.	with grams use the QUANTITY field; for
		tube feeding liquid use PRODUCT
	If not a tube feeding, fill with "1" (one).	ML'S/DAY field.
		Outpatient – if outpatient tube feeding is
		present (#115.16.19) and QUANTITY in (#115.16.19.2) is populated and contains
		"GM" then use this value. Otherwise fill
		with value from PRODUCT ML'S/DAY
		(#115.16.19.3) and if null fill with "1"
		(one).
		Inpatient - if TUBE FEEDING (#115.1.40)
		is present and QUANTITY in
		(#115.1.40.3.2) is populated and contains "GM" then use this value. Otherwise fill
		with value with PRODUCT ML'S/DAY
		field (#115.1.40.3.3) and if null fill with
		"1" (one).
		_ (320)-
	1	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,52 CBOC STATUS	Indicates if the patient was seen at a Community Based Outpatient Clinic (CBOC) Y = The facility where the patient was	Is a pointer to the FACILITY TYPE file (#4.1). CBOC STATUS INDICATOR field is derived from the FACILITY TYPE field (#13) of the INSTITUTION file (#4).
	seen is a CBOC. Null = Is sent if the facility where the patient was seen is not a CBOC.	
727.832,53 USER ENROLLEE	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) U = Yes	Determined by the use of an API: I \$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S ECXEUESTA='U' If a veteran has a User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year, field is set to 'U'. If there is a past
	Null = No	date or no date, send Null.
727.832,54 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patient, which might be seen at a VA facility. PATIENT TYPE field value shall contain	Determined by looking at the TYPE field of the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (# 391).
	only the first two characters:	PATIENT TYPE best classifies a patient.
	AC = Active Duty AL = Allied Veteran CO = Collateral	
	EM = Employee IN = Ineligible MI = Military Retiree	
	NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran TR = Tricare	
727.832,55 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece 1 - qualifies as a CV 0 - does not qualify as a CV
	Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	-1 - bad DFN or date Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y = Yes, E=Eligibility Expired or Null
727.832,56 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags	Located in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (# 26.15). This file contains a list of the Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags that can be assigned to a patient. Category I
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active Otherwise, value is null.	flags are established at a National level. Value is retrieved via an API: \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI.
727.832,57 ERI	Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2)
	Values: K = Hurricane Katrina Null	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,58	Date on which the patient's admission	Retrieved from the NUTRITION PERSON
ADMISSION DATE	occurred. Field is 8 numeric characters in	file (#115), ADMISSION field (#.01)
	length.	
	Format: YYYYMMDD	
727.832,59	The Military Operation in which the	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	patient was in combat during the	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01)
	specified time period. This field has a	from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file
	maximum length of 9 characters and	(#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the
	reflects the OEF or OIF where this	PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture
	patient was in combat.	once, each location where the veteran
	Values and an analysis of an af	served. In order to accommodate multiple
	Values are one or more combinations of the following:	locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom	concatenated into this 9-character field.
	OIF = Operation Enduring Freedom	
	UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	
727.832,60	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end	OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-
021,011 1221014 21112	date of military pay for this OEF/OIF	file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in
	deployment.	the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of
	The state of the s	multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field
	This date field has a format equal to	contains only most recent return date
	YYYYMMDD.	•
	OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment	
	date on or after 09/11/01	
	OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment	
	date on or after 03/19/03	
727.832,61	This field has a length of two characters	If this record is for a tube feeding and if
TF UNITS	¥7 1	the value in the NUT Extract QUANTITY
	Values are:	VistA field (#51)/DSS field (#49) is from
	GM ML	the QUANTITY field from (#115.1.40.3), then the value for this field is GM.
	Null	Otherwise, a check is made to validate
	Nun	that the record is a tube feeding; and, if it
		is, the value for this field is ML.
727.832,62	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	the ordering provider who ordered the	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	patient feeding. This field has a length	77-1
	of fifteen characters.	
727.832,63	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	the primary care provider This field has	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	a length of fifteen characters.	

#727.823 -- PAI EXTRACT (PAI) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Patient Assessment Instrument (PAI) extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from the PAF file (#45.9). Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.823,.01	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
SEQUENCE NUMBER		record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.823,1	A six character string representing the year	Format is YYYYMM
YEAR MONTH	and the month for which this extract was	
	performed	
727.823,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the
	extract	header for the mail message.
727.823,3	Currently Null	Currently Null.
FACILITY		
727.823,4	An identifying number for the patient at the	The internal record number for the patient in
PATIENT NO DFN	local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT	the PATIENT file (#2)
	file (#2) (DFN).	
727.823,5	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data
SSN		is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY
		NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file
		(#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.823,6	The first four characters of the patient's last	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data
NAME	name, left justified	is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the
		PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters
		of the first "," piece are used, padded with
		trailing spaces if necessary.
727.823,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	For the PAI extract, this field is set to 3,
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	inpatient or an outpatient for this record	indicating inpatient status in the LOCATION TYPE file (#40.9)
	Values:	
	I = Inpatient	
	O = Outpatient	
727.823,8	Date on which this assessment occurred	Derived from the PAF file (#45.9);
DAY		ASSESSMENT DATE field (#2)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of
		the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated
		with "01" for the day (DD) portion

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.823,9 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred	Derived from the PAF file (#45.9); DATE OF ADMISSION/TRANSFER IN field (#7), PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.823,10 ADMISSION TIME	Time of day at which the patient admission occurred Format: HHMMSS	Derived from the PAF file (#45.9), DATE OF ADMISSION/TRANSFER IN field (#7) PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01)
		Derived by using the DATE OF ADMISSION/TRANSFER IN field (#7) in the PAF file (#45.9) to find the corresponding admission in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). The TIME portion of the DATE/TIME field (#.01) for that admission in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) is the ADMISSION TIME, padded with trailing zeroes to six digits. This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.823,11 TRANSFER/ADMISSION DATE	Date when the patient was admitted or transferred to this long term care ward	Derived from the PAF file (#45.9), DATE OF ADMISSION/TRANSFER IN field (#7). If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.823,12 TRANSFER/ADMISSION TIME	Time when the patient was admitted or transferred to this long term care ward (6-digit military time)	Derived from the PAF file (#45.9), DATE OF ADMISSION/TRANSFER in field (#7). This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.823,13 RACE	Observed Race Code for this patient. In compliance with OBM instructions, field is no longer updated in VistA. Values remain in VistA and are posted to DSS in case RACE1 field is not populated. See also RACE 1.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2)
505.000.14	Only a single value is allowed. Values: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native A = Asian B = Black or African American D = Declined to Answer H = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific U = Unknown by Patient W = White Null	
727.823, 14 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.823,15 DSS DEPT.	Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.823, 16	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP).	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.823, 17	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
EXTENDED OP INDICATOR	Observation Patient	the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10)
		contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient	23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains
		values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
		set to 'NO'.

#727.819 -- PHARMACY IV DETAIL EXTRACT (IVP) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Pharmacy IV extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.819,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed	Format is YYYYMM
727.819,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.819,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division	For inpatients: Derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the ward identified in the WARD LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM file(#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM field (#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).
727.819,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.819,5 SSN	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.819,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.

	ription	Technical Description
PATIENT INDICATOR inpa	ates whether the patient was an	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating
	ient or an outpatient for this record	an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the
Valu		event date) and also makes a call to look up
	Inpatient Outpatient	the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) located in the DSS TREATING
0-	Surpation	SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file
		(#727.831). The INPAT/OUTPAT code
		contains the inpatient/outpatient status which is based on the treating specialty value of the
		record.
	on which the IV medication was ensed	Derived from the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113), DATE/TIME field (#4) which is
_		set by routine PSIVSTAT and is always the
Forn	at: YYYYMMDD	current date/time, i.e., NOW
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of
		the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
9 VA 1	Orug Classification for the item in this	Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION
JG CLASSIFICATION order	•	field (#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the
		drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113)
	quantity dispensed in the unit of issue	Quantity is calculated by incrementing a
	nat drug. Unit of issue may vary from	counter based upon the value found in the
prod	act to product and site to site. Most	TRANSACTION TYPE field (#5) in the IV
	mon units of issue are milliliters, liters, s, grams/ml, etc.	EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). If TRANSACTION TYPE equals 1 for
grun	s, grans, in, etc.	DISPENSED, the counter is incremented by
		1; if 4 for CANCELED, no change is made
		to the counter; if 2 for RETURNED or 3 for DESTROYED, the counter is decreased by 1.
11 Curr	ent ward where the patient is located	A call is made to IN5^VADPT using the
		patient IEN and the event date. If an inpatient
		episode, the value of VAIP (5) ward location
		is used to get the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD
		LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to
		the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
	A Pharmacy supply cost of drug	Calculated by multiplying the COST field
dispe	ensed	(#12) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file
Valu	e is the dollar amount between 0 and	
	0; 2 decimal digits	above
14 A nu	mber used as an index into patient	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN
MENT FILE # mov	ement file	and the event date) returns a patient
		MOVEMENT file (#405).
	reating specialty code associated with	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an
NG SPECIALTY the in		outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT
	es	
appli	L for outpatients, except if	(indicating inpatient status), the value of
appli		
appli NUI		
appli NUI	vation patient	VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file
appli NUI		VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the
Valu 1000 14 A nu move 15 The	e is the dollar amount between 0 and 0; 2 decimal digits mber used as an index into patient ement file reating specialty code associated with apatient for whom this IV record es	(#728.113) by the QUANTITY field (# the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727. above A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patier and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of (1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This field is initialized to a null, indicat outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADI (using the patient IEN and the event dat returns a patient movement number

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819,16 NDC	National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order (1 to 15 characters in	Derived from the NDC field (#31) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by
	length)	the DRUG field (#3) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113)
727.819,17 INVESTIGATIONAL	Indicates if the drug in this record is Investigational	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the
(DEA SPECIAL HANDLING)	Values:	DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field contains an I, this field is set to I.
	I = Investigational	
727.819,18	Null The type of IV dispensed	Derived from the TYPE field (#11) of the IV
PHARMACY IV DISPENSING FEE	Values:	EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). TYPE is the type of IV dispensed If the TYPE is H for
	A = Admixture C = Chemotherapy	Hyperal (TPN), the SOLUTION VOLUME is calculated.
	H = Hyperalimentation	
	P = Piggyback S = Syringe	This field is sent as H1 if the volume is less than or equal 1000 ML; H2 if the volume is
	H1 = Hyperal - if the volume is less than or equal 1000 ML	less than or equal 2000 ML; and H3 if the volume is greater than 2000 ML.
	H2 = Hyperal - if the volume is less than or equal 2000 ML	
	H3 = Hyperal - if the volume is greater	
	than 2000 ML.	
727.819,19 NEW FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS drug/supply product	Derived for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52),
	The feeder key is a seventeen-digit number	which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50)
	made up of the pointer to the NATIONAL	The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME
	DRUG file padded to five digits and the twelve digits National Drug Code	ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA
		PRODUCT file (#50.68), is padded to 5 digits. This is concatenated with a 12-digit
		code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit
		Feeder Key.
727.819,20 TOTAL DOSES PER DAY	The total doses per day including units. Consists of a number, followed by a space,	1) For additives, TOTAL DOSES PER DAY is derived from the ADDITIVE STRENGTH
	followed by text for the units	field (#6) and the ADDITIVE STRENGTH UNITS field (#7) from the IV EXTRACT
		DATA file (#728.113).
		2) For solutions, TOTAL DOSES PER DAY is derived from the SOLUTION VOLUME
		field (#8), recorded in MLs, from the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).
727.819,21 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module	DATE is defined by the DATE/TIME field (#4) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file
I KIMAK I CAKE IEAM	to this patient in the PCIVIIVI module	(#728.113). Using the DATE and the patient
		pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. Only
727.819,22	The primary care provider assigned to this	the pointer (IEN) to File (#404.51) is used. DATE is defined by the DATE/TIME field
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	(#4) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file
	Management Module (PCMM) application.	(#728.113). Using the DATE and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2"	Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry
		number and name from the NEW PERSON
		file (#200).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819,23	Time of day when the IV medication was	Derived from the IV EXTRACT DATA file
IVP TIME	dispensed (6-digit military time)	(#728.113), DATE/TIME field (#4) which is
		set by routine PSIVSTAT and is always the
		current date/time, i.e., NOW.
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
		determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.819,24	This 8-character numeric string represents	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
ADMISSION DATE	the date on which the patient's admission	file (#405), TE/TIME field (#.01)
	occurred	
		This field is always exactly 8 numeric
	Format: YYYYMMDD	characters in length. If the date cannot be
		determined, a default is used. The default
		date value is the value of the YEAR
		MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01"
		for the day (DD) portion.
727.819,25	Time of day at which the patient admission	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
ADMISSION TIME	occurred	file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01)
	Format: HHMMSS	This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
		determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.819,26	Primary and secondary stop codes	File (#728.113) contains a pointer to
DSS IDENTIFIER FOR	associated with the clinic, if IV dispensed	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). Using
ENCOUNTER	to outpatient	this pointer, obtain the primary and
		secondary clinic stop codes from the CLINIC
		AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).
727.819, 27	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX		\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.819, 28	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT		
727.819,29	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	0.000 0.000	
727.819, 30	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Primary Care Provider as of the date of this	returns the date specific Person Class data for
	extract record (in DSS this is called	a given provider. The field will hold the VA
	Provider Type).	Code associated with the active Person Class
		of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of
	Format: V999999	the date of this extract record.
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left	
	of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7	
	characters.	
727.819, 31	The Associate Primary Care Provider	DATE is defined by the DATE/TIME field
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the Primary	(#4) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file
	Care Management Module (PCMM)	(#728.113). Using the DATE and the patient
	application	pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
		Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3.
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2"	
727.819, 32	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200),
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider	field (#5), file (#8932.1). Active Person
CLASS	(in DSS this is called Provider Type).	Class is determined
		by\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where
	Format: V999999	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad with zeros to	
		İ
	the left of the numerals if needed to get	
	the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	
727.819, 33	the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819, 34 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP). Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
727.819, 35 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Y = Patient is an Observation Patient N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the first 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.
727.819, 36 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS	The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is: Treating Specialty Stop Code 18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI) 24 290 (Medicine) 36 294 (Blind Rehab) 41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) In the IVP extract encounter numbers for inpatients & observation cases as above. Outpatient encounter numbers should be built with the Visit Date and Stop Code value = 160.
727.816, 37 ORDERING PROVIDER	Provider who ordered the IV Product Value: VistA file (#200) IEN preceded by "2"	Derived from PROVIDER field (#9) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113) which is populated from the PROVIDER field (#.06) within the IV MULTIPLE (#.01) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55) preceded by a '2'. ORDERING PROVIDER is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.816, 38	Ordering Stop Code	The value is obtained by locating the
ORDERING STOP CODE	ordering stop code	CLINIC field (#136) on the Pharmacy
ORDERING STOL CODE	Numeric values '101' through '999'	Patient file (#55), IV multiple (#55.01),
	Numeric values 101 through 333	which points to the Hospital Location file
		(#44) field (#8) STOP CODE NUMBER to
		capture the stop code. The stop code value is
		placed in the ORDERING STOP CODE
		field.
		If the Treating Specialty field is 18 or 23 or
		24 or 36 or 41 or 65 or 94 then fill the
		ORDERING STOP CODE field with the
		corresponding Observation Stop Code. See
		table below:
		Treating Specialty Observation Code
		18 293
		23 295
		24 290
		36 294
		41 296
		65 291
		94 292
727.816, 39	Date order was verified by Nurse	Derived from the DATE VERIFIED BY
ORDERING DATE		NURSE field (#17) within the IV
		MULTIPLE (#.01) of the PHARMACY
		PATIENT file (#55), if null, then derived
		from the date portion of the LOG IN
		DATE/TIME field (#.21) within the IV
		MULTIPLE (#.01) of the PHARMACY
		PATIENT file (#55)
727.916.40	Currently Null. See Ordering Provider	Currently null
727.816, 40 REQUESTING PHYSICIAN	Field.	Currently nun
727.816, 41	Identifies the division/facility in which	Data comes from the DIVISION field
PRODUCTION DIVISION	the patient is located	(#.02) of the IV ROOM file (#59.5), which
CODE	parient is rocated	is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER
CODE		DIVISION file (#40.8). This value is then
		used to call the API GETDIV^ECXDEPT
		to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99)
		from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
		from the Hystri Crion ine (#4).
727.816, 42	The current means test category for this	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
MEANS TEST	patient	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the IV
MILLING ILDI	Puttont	DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819),
	Values:	MEANS TEST data is derived from the
	A = Category A	CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field
	B = Category B	(#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is
	C = Category C	a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file
	P = Pending Adjudication	(#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the
	R = Requires Means Test	data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in
	N = Means Test not Required	the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
	E = Exempt	
	I = Incomplete	
	L = No Longer Applicable	
	M = Non-Exempt	
	1 F	

Field # and Name 727.816, 43 ELIGIBILITY A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted to NPCD Eligibility Code from different VistA coding schemes. Values: 10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran 103 = Employee	eld a a file (#8). he ch in turn TY to file TL3 to ged by
Converted to NPCD Eligibility Code from different VistA coding schemes. Values: Values: 10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	eld a a file (#8). he ch in turn TY to file TL3 to ged by
different VistA coding schemes. Values: 10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#3) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The pointer value (#8.1) is converted by ELIGAECXU the corresponding eligibility code us NPCD. This code is composed of two three numeric characters.	file (#8). the ch in turn TY to file TL3 to ged by
Values: 10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	file (#8). he ch in turn TY to file TL3 to sed by
Values: 10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 31 = SC 20-29% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	he ch in turn TY to file TL3 to sed by
10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	he ch in turn TY to file TL3 to sed by
20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran ELIGIBILITY CODE fiel (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).	to file TL3 to sed by
21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).1) is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).1) is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).1 is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).1 is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).1 is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).1 is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).1 is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the Mas ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the Mas ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the Mas ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the Mas ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the Mas ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the Mas ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the Mas ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to the Mas ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1) is a pointer to	to file TL3 to sed by
22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	to file TL3 to sed by
23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	to file TL3 to sed by
24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXU the corresponding eligibility code us NPCD. This code is composed of tw three numeric characters.	TL3 to sed by
30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	sed by
31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	
32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	o or
33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	
34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	
40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	
50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	
60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	
101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	
102 = Collateral of Veteran	
104 = Other Federal Agency	
105 = Allied Veteran	
106 = Humanitarian Emergency	
107 = Sharing Agreement	
108 = Reimbursable Insurance	
109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS	
727.816, 44 Patient's date of birth Derived from PATIENT file (#2); D	ATE OF
DATE OF BIRTH BIRTH field (#.03)	
Format: YYYYMMDD	
727.816, 45 Gender Using the patient pointer (DFN), this	s data
SEX element is taken from the SEX field	
Values: the PATIENT file (#2)	(02) 111
M = Male	
F = Female	
727.816, 46 FIPS 2 character code for the state where Using the patient pointer (DFN) stor	ed in the
STATE the patient resides PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in t	
DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819)), data is
derived from the STATE field (#.11)	
PATIENT file (#2) which points to t	
STATE file (#5). From the STATE fi	
record, use the two-character VA ST	ATE
CODE field (#2).	
727.816, 47 The county code for where the patient Using the patient pointer (DFN) data	
COUNTY resides (FIPS) from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the COUNTY field (#.117) in the COUNTY field (#.117) in the country field (#.	
PATIENT file (#2) which points to a	
record in the COUNTY multiple fiel	
the STATE file (#5). A pointer to the file (#5) is obtained from the STATE	
(#.115) of the file (#2) record.	z neia
	CODE
727.816, 48 Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZII	
727.816, 48 Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the ZIP+4 Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZII data is derived from the ZIP+4 field	
	, , , , , , ,

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.816, 49	Patient's veteran status	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
VETERAN		PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the IV
	Values:	DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819),
	Y = Is a veteran	VETERAN data is derived from the
	N = Is not a veteran	VETERAN (Y/N). field (#1901) in the
	TV = 15 Hot a Voterali	PATIENT file (#2)
727.816, 50	The period of service that classifies this	Period of Service is derived from the Period
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a	of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file
	single alphanumeric character.	(#2)
	Value-Description	
	A = Army-Active Duty	
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = CHAMPUS	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	•	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.816, 51	Indicates if patient was confined as a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW STATUS	Prisoner of War	STATUS INDICATED field (#.525). The
		status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	
	Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of	
	War	
	N = Patient was not confined as a Prisoner	
	of War	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.816, 52	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW LOCATION	POW confinement location/period	CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526).
		This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD
	Values:	file (#22). The location indicator is returned
	1 = World War I	by SVC^VADPT.
	2 = World War II - Europe 3 = World War II - Pacific	
	3 = World War II - Pacific 4 = Korean	
	5 = Vietnam	
	6 = Other	
727.816, 53	Indicates if patient claims exposure to	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE
RADIATION STATUS	ionizing radiation	INDICATED field (#.32103) in the
		PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
	Values:	The status indicator is returned by
	Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing	SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL
	radiation	value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to	not indicate a status.
	ionizing radiation	
	Null	
727.816, 54	Indicates whether patient was exposed to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2);
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Agent Orange	AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED
	W. P. d	field (#.32102). The status indicator is
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange	returned by SVC^VADPT.
	N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange U = Unknown	
727.816, 55	Indicates the location where the patient	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2),
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	was exposed to Agent Orange	AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	was exposed to Agent Grange	LOCATION field (#.3213). This is a pointer
	Values:	value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The
	K = Korean DMZ	location indicator is returned by
	V = Vietnam	SVC^VADPT.
		Or
		If Agent Orange Status is indicated then this
		is the Agent Orange Exposure location.
		Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
		ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
		AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE
		LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT
727.816, 56	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	FILE #2. Derived from the PATIENT file (#2)
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Purple Heart recipient	CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531).
I OM EL HEART INDICATOR	1 diple Heart recipient	The status indicator is returned by
	Values:	SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
	U = Unknown	
727.816, 57	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	(MST) status of a patient on the date of the	regarding military sexual trauma claims and
	encounter	effective dates. The patients MST status is
		stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call
	Values:	will be made to
	Y = Yes, screened reports MST	\$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE)
	N = Screened, does not report MST	using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN
	D = Screened, declines to answer	field and the date in the DAY field
	U = Unknown	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819, 58	The facility that the patient chooses to	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for care	field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The
		PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a
	Values:	pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is
	Station Number	the value in the STATION NUMBER field
		(#99).
727.819, 59	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY		using the INPUT patient DFN and the
	Values:	ENROLLMENT STATUS
	E = Enrolled	
	N = Not Enrolled	
	P = In Process	
727.819, 60	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS	1 11 '6' 1	ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	1 = Unverified	ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which
	2 = Verified	is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS
	3 = Inactive	file (#27.15)
	4 = Rejected 5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in	
	VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
	Threshold	
727.819, 61	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.819, 62	Community Nursing Home/ State Home	Derived from the CNH CURRENT field
CNH/SH STATUS	(CNH/SH) Indicator	(#148) of the PATIENT file (#2) using the
	37.1	Patient DFN
	Values:	
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
727.819, 63	Null = Null Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Currency Nun	Currently Nun
727.819, 64	Identifies whether patient has head and/or	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
HEAD & NECK CANCER	neck cancer	PATIENT NO DFN field (4), a call is
INDICATOR		made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve
·=========	Y = Yes	the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of
	N = No	the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM
		HISTORY file (#28.11)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819, 65	The patient's ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
ETHNICITY	Multiple entries are permitted. If present,	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4),
	multiple values are concatenated and sent	ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF
	as a single value.	VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file
		(#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY
	Values:	INFORMATION field (#.01) of the
	D = Declined to Answer	ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile
	H = Hispanic or Latino	(#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
	N = Not Hispanic or Latino	
	U = Unknown by Patient	The above will occur only if the METHOD
		OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the
		ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file
		(#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-
		IDENTIFICATION), otherwise
		ETHNICITY with be set to null.
727.819, 66	Self reported by patient as recorded in	Only those RACE INFORMATION values
RACE 1	VistA patient file. In 2006 VIReC study	in the RACE INFORMATION subfile
	concluded more than 30% of records	(#2.03) where the METHOD OF
	contained no values. Multiple values are	COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-
	possible and common. If present, multiple	IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the
	values are concatenated and sent in a single	RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE
	field. Order of reported values is not	INFORMATION values returned, is "C"
	significant. Users requiring more detail	(DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the
	should check VIReC website for published	only value included in the RACE1 field.
	material. See also RACE field.	
	37.1	
	Values:	
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	
	8 = Asian	
	9 = Black or African American	
	A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	
	Islander B = White	
	C = Declined to answer	
	D = Unknown by Patient Null	
727.819, 67	Currently Null	Currently Null
BCMA DRUG DISPENSED	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.819, 68	Currently Null	Currently Null
BCMA DOSE GIVEN	Currently Ivan	Currently Null
727.819, 69	Currently Null	Currently Null
BCMA UNIT OF		Carronay 11an
ADMINISTRATION		
727.819, 70	Currently Null	Currently Null
BCMA ICU FLAG		
727.819, 71	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Active Person which is determined by
ORDERING PROVIDER	Ordering Provider as of the date of this	\$\$GET^AU4A71(PERS,DATE), where
PERSON CLASS	extract record (in DSS this is called	PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file
	Provider Type).	(#200)
	Format: V999999	
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left	
	of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7	
	characters.	
727.819, 72	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS IP #	_	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819, 73	This field contains the enrollment priority	Field contains the enrollment priority group
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	and the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	
	determined for a patient enrollment	
	include:	
	1 = SC 50% or higher	
	2 = SC 30% or 40% 3 = Other medical Vets	
	4 = A&A or disabled	
	5 = Pension	
	6 = No-Co-Pay Vets	
	7 = Below Means Test	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups	
	occur only for Priority 7 and 8.	
	7a = Non-compensable 0% service- connected veterans who were enrolled in	
	VA Health Care System on a specified date	
	and who have remained enrolled since that	
	date	
	7c = Non-service-connected veterans who were enrolled in VA Health Care	
	System on a specified date and who have	
	remained enrolled since that date	
	7e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans not included in	
	Subpriority a above. VA is not currently	
	using Subpriority e. 7g Non-service-connected veterans not	
	included in Subpriority c above. VA is not	
	currently using Subpriority g.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans enrolled as of January	
	16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled since that date	
	8c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who	
	have remained enrolled since that date	
	8e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans applying for enrollment after January 16, 2003	
	8g = Non-service-connected veterans	
	applying for enrollment after January 16,	
	2003	
727.819, 74	Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC veterans 50% or over are not required to enroll.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819, 75 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various categories of patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	Values: AC = Active Duty AL = Allied Veteran CO = Collateral EM = Employee IN = Ineligible MI = Military Retiree NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran TR = Tricare	
727.819, 76 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece 1 - qualifies as a CV 0 - does not qualify as a CV
	Values: Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	-1 - bad DFN or date
727.819, 77 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2nd piece is the Combat Vet End Date.
727.819, 78 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT) 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).
	Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819, 79	This field records that the patient's record	Located in the PRF National Flag file
NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD	contains 1 or more Category 1 (National)	(#26.15). This file contains a list of the
FLAG	Patient Record Flags	Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags
	V - Vos Catagory 1 flag present and	that can be assigned to a patient. Category I flags are established at a National level.
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active	NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG is
	Otherwise, value is null.	retrieved via an API
		\$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_R
		OOT". Field value is "Y" if the Category I
		flag is present and active, otherwise it is
727 010 00		NULL. This field is extracted from the
727.819,80 ERI	Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency	EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR
EKI	Management Agency (FEMA). This field	field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file
	is a length of two (value & blank).	(#2)
	Values:	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
727.819,81	Null Indicates whether service provided during	Derived from the ENVIRONMENTAL
ENVIRONMENTAL	this patient encounter is related to exposure	CONTAMINANTS field (#.322013) in the
CONTAMINANTS	to environmental contaminants while	PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
	serving in the Persian Gulf or Somalia	The status indicator is returned by
		SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	
	Y = Yes N = No	
	Null	
727.819,82	The Military Operation in which the	Value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	patient was in combat during the	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01)
	specified time period. This field has a	from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file
	maximum length of 9 characters and	(#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the
	reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.	PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran
	patient was in combat.	served. In order to accommodate multiple
	Values are one or more combinations of	locations, the values for this field are
	the following:	concatenated into this 9-character field.
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom	
	OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	
727.819,83	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF	Value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end	OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-
	date of military pay for this OEF/OIF	file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in
	deployment.	the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple
		OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only
	This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.	most recent return date.
	OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment	
	date on or after 09/11/01	
	OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment	
737 010 04	date on or after 03/19/03	TT1 1:0: 1:1 4:0:
727.819,84 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider.	The qualified identifier is retrieved via the
NPI	This field has a length of fifteen	supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
1	characters.	
727.819,85	A standard unique life-long identifier of	The qualified identifier is retrieved via the
ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	the provider who ordered the	supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	intravenous product. This field has a	
	length of fifteen characters	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819,86	A standard unique life-long identifier of	The qualified identifier is retrieved via the
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	the primary care provider. This field has	supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	a length of fifteen characters.	

#727.808 -- PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT (MOV) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the MAS Physical Movement (Transfer and Discharge) extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should only be made by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.808,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.808,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed	Format is YYYYMM
727.808,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.808,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division	An indicator of the division where this event happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). This field is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.808,4 PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.808,5 SSN	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.808,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.808,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	For the Physical Movement extract, this field is set to 3. Text value is determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.808,8	Date when this physical movement (from	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
DAY	one ward to another or some type of	file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01).
	discharge) occurred	If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of
	Format: YYYYMMDD	the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated
		with "01" for the day (DD) portion
727.808,9	Currently Null	Currently Null
PRODUCT		·
727.808,10	This 8-character numeric string represents	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
ADMISSION DATE	the date on which the patient's admission	file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN
	occurred	MOVEMENT field (#.14)
		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405);
	Format: YYYYMMDD	DATE/TIME field (#.01)
727.808,11	Final discharge date for this VistA	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
DISCHARGE DATE	admission. [Admissions to Nursing	file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01)
	Homes, RRTP's (DOM), Acute Care create	
	a new admission in VistA and DSS].	
727.808,12	Format: YYYYMMDD A number used as an index into patient	Pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file
MOVEMENT FILE #	movement file	(#405). Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on
MOVEMENT FILE#	movement me	the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and
		the patient pointer (DFN), this is a pointer to
		the file (#405) record for the patient's
		admission.
727.808,13	The type of movement for this patient	Using the "ATT"_TYPE cross-reference
TYPE	The type of movement for this patient	Using the 7411 _111 E cross-reference
1112	Values:	
	3 = Transfer	
	2 = Discharge	
727.808,14	Indicates the ward the patient is moving	Derived from HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE
LOSING WARD	from	POINTER field (#44) of the WARD
		LOCATION file (#42) as pointed to by the
	Value is a pointer	WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the
		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
		LOSING WARD is a pointer to the
		HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.808,15	Currently Null	Currently Null
TREATING SPECIALTY		
727.808,16	Length of stay on losing ward	Calculated as current movement date minus
LOSING WARD LOS		the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the
		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)) of the
		previous physical movement OR Calculated
		as current movement date minus the date
		(DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT
		MOVEMENT file (#405) record pointed to
		by the ADMISSION/CHECK-IN
		MOVEMENT field (#.14) of the current
727 909 17	Currently Null	movement record Currently Null
727.808,17	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER1	The MAS and for this maximum	Derived from the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE
727.808,18 MOVEMENT TYPE	The MAS code for this movement	
WOVEWENTIFE		field (#.18) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). It is a pointer to the MAS
		MOVEMENT TYPE file (#405.2).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.808,19	Time when this patient moved from the	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
MOV TIME	losing ward to the gaining ward (6-digit military time)	file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01)
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length. If time cannot be
		determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.808,20	Indicates the ward the patient moved to	Derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION
GAINING WARD		FILE POINTER field (#44) of the WARD
	Value is a pointer	LOCATION file (#42) as pointed to by the
		WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the
		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
		GAINING WARD is a pointer to the
727 000 21		HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)
727.808,21	Time of day at which the patient admission	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
ADMISSION TIME	occurred	file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN
	Format: HHMMSS	MOVEMENT field (#.14)
	Format: HHIVIVISS	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405);
		DATE/TIME field (#.01)
		Ditte, Thile field (#.01)
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
		determined, "000300" is used as default
727.808,22	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER2		
727.808,23	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER3		
727.808, 24	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX		\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.808,25	DSS Dept. for the patient's gaining ward	Associated with the physical movement
DSS DEPT.		record. This code is found in the DSS
		WARD file (#727.4) using the value of the
		WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the
		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record
		for the patient's physical movement. The
		value found in WARD LOCATION is a
		pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42).
		Each record in file (#727.4) has a (#.01) field
		which points to a record in file (#42), and the
		internal entry number of the file (#727.4) is
		set to be the same as the record in file (#42)
		to which it points. Therefore, the WARD
		LOCATION field (#.06) can be used as a
		pointer to file (#727.4) as well. Data for this
		field is taken from the DSS DEPARTMENT
		field (#1) of the file (#727.4) record for the
		Losing Ward.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.808, 26	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP).	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.808, 27	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient.	the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10)
INDICATOR	This field provides a one-character flag for	contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
	identifying observation case records.	23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value
	Analogous to Medicare riles, DSS	in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains
	considers Observation cases to be	values equal to 290-296, then the
	outpatient encounters. An outpatient	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
	encounter number is built according to the	field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
	admitting Treating Specialty with the	set to 'NO.'
	STOP CODE value being 290-296. The	
	In/Out Code = O.	
	Observation Stop Codes equate to Treating	
	Specialty Values:	
	Specialty values.	
	Treating Specialty Stop Code	
	18 293 - Neurology	
	23 295 - SCI	
	24 290 - Medicine	
	36 294 - Blind Rehab	
	41 296 - Rehab Med	
	65 291 - Surgery	
	94 292 - Psychiatry	
	Observation Indicator Values:	
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient	
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	
	Null	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.808, 28	The unique number assigned to each	The number is left justified in the field and is
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	determined by the following:
		Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I
		Outpatients- the concatenation of the
		SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) +
		Primary Stop Code value
		Observation encounters- receive an
		outpatient encounter number with the
		date of the visit = the Admit Date and
		the stop code value dependent on the
		observation treating specialty. The
		observation treating specialty to stop
		code translation is:
		Treating Specialty Stop Code
		18 293 (Neurology)
		23 295 (SCI)
		24 290 (Medicine)
		36 294 (Blind Rehab)
		41 296 (Rehab Med)
		65 291 (Surgery)
		94 292 (Psychiatry)
		2,2 (13,0111111)
		In the MOV extract, all encounter numbers
		are for inpatients, except observation cases.
		Both use the above rules.
727.808, 29	Patient's primary care provider from the	DISCHARGE PRIMARY PROVIDER is
DISCHARGE PC	losing ward. Will be null unless the patient	derived using the DAY field (#8) of this
	is physically discharged from the hospital.	extract and the PATIENT DFN (#4). A call
	py	is made to the Scheduling API,
		OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the
		provider's internal entry number and name
		from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A '2' is
		will be prefixed to the pointer value.
727.808, 30	Patient's primary care team from the losing	DISCHARGE PRIMARY CARE TEAM is
DISCHARGE PC TEAM	ward. Will be null unless the patient is	derived using the DAY field (#8) of this
	physically discharged from the hospital.	extract and the PATIENT DFN field (#4). A
		call is made to the Scheduling API,
		OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the
		team's internal entry number and name from
		the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer
		(IEN) to File #404.51 is extracted.
727.808, 31	Currently Null	Currently Null
DISCHARGE ASSOC PC		
PROVIDER		
727.808, 32	Identifies the division/facility where the	Data comes from the WARD AT
PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	patient is located	DISCHARGE field (#200) in the PATIENT
		MOVEMENT file (#405). This value is then
		used to get the NAME field (#.01) in the
		WARD LOCATION file (#42) which in turn
		is used to get the DIVISION field (#.015) in
		the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a
		pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER
		DIVISION file (#40.8). This value is then
		used to call the API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to
		get the STATION NUMBER field (#99)
		from the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.808, 33	Person Class of the patient's primary care	DISCHARGE PC PROV PERSON CLASS
DISCHARGE PC PROV	provider from the losing ward. Will be null	is seven characters in length and contains the
PERSON CLASS	unless the patient is physically discharged	VA code associated with the active person
	from the hospital.	class of the Discharge Primary Care
		Provider. The format of the field is V999999,
		where the 999999 shall be six numeric digits.
		The data shall be derived from the NEW
		PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file
		(#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S
		ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE)
		where PERS is the Internal Entry Number
ooo o		(IEN) from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.808, 34	Currently Null	Currently Null
DISCHARGE ASSOC PC		
PROVIDER PC		
727.808, 35	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
DISCH ASSOC PC PROV NPI	the patient's associate primary care	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	provider from the losing ward. This field	
	has a length of fifteen characters.	
727.808, 36	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
DISCHARGE PC PROVIDER	the patient's primary care provider	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	from the losing ward. This field has a	
	length of fifteen characters.	

#727.81 -- PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT (PRE) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Pharmacy Outpatient (Prescription) extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81,.01	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
SEQUENCE NUMBER		record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.81,1	A six character string representing the year	Format is YYYYMM
YEAR MONTH	and the month for which this extract was	
	performed	
727.81,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the
	extract	header for the mail message.
727.81,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division	An indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.81,4	An identifying number for the patient at	The internal record number for the patient in
PATIENT NO DFN	the local site. Value is an IEN from	the PATIENT file (#2)
	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	
727.81,5 SSN	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.81,6	The first four characters of the patient's last	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data
NAME	name, left justified	is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the
		PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters
		of the first "," piece are used, padded with
		trailing spaces if necessary.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	inpatient or an outpatient for this record	an outpatient status. The software then calls
		IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the
	Values:	event date) and also makes a call which looks
	I = Inpatient	up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the
	O = Outpatient	DSS TREATING SPECIALTY
		TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on
		the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if
		an inpatient status is found based on these
		calls.
		If the MAIL field (#12) value = 1, then the
		IN OUT code values for this encounter shall
		be set to 'O' (for Outpatient).
727.81,8	Date on which the Prescription fill/refill	Derived from the PRESCRIPTION file
DAY	was released	(#52), REFILL sub-file (#52.1), RELEASED
		DATE/TIME field (#17)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	or
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52), PARTIAL
		DATE sub-file (#52.2), RELEASED
		DATE/TIME field (#8).
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of
		the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated
		with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.81,9	The outpatient pharmacy site for this	For new prescriptions, DIVISION is derived
DIVISION	extract record	from the DIVISION field (#20) of the
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
		For refill prescriptions, DIVISION is derived
		from the DIVISION field (#8) within the
		REFILL multiple (#52) of the
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
		For portial programations DIVISION is
		For partial prescriptions, DIVISION is derived from the DIVISION field (#.09)
		within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60)
		of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
		DIVISION is a pointer to the OUTPATIENT
		SITE file (#59).
727.81,10	The provider who wrote the prescription	Derived from the PROVIDER field (#4) in
PROVIDER	for new, refill and partial fills	the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new
		prescriptions, or from the PROVIDER field
	This number is IEN preceded by "2"	(#15) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in
		the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill
		prescriptions, or from the PROVIDER field
		(#6) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple
		(#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for
505 01 11		partial prescriptions
727.81,11	VA Drug Classification for the drug/supply	Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION
VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	item in this prescription	field (#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the
		drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the
	J	PRESCRIPTION file (#52)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81,12 MAIL	Identifies if prescription was mailed Values: 1 = mailed from the VAMC 2 = mailed from a CMOP	Derived from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#11) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#2) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#.02) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions
727.81,13 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	VA code associated with the active Person Class of the provider (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	A call to \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) will be made using the IEN in the PROVIDER and the date in the DAY field
727.81,14 NEW	Identifies if this is a new prescription Values: 1= new prescription	1. Examine the "AL" cross-reference on the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#31) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions or the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#17) within the REFILL multiple (#52) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions. Cross-reference is 'PSRX("AL",DATE,D0,REFILL# or 0 for new RX). 2. Examine the "AM" cross-reference on the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#8) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions. Cross-reference is 'PSRX("AM",DATE,D0,PARTIAL_REFIL L#).
727.81,15 PLACEHOLDER2	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.81,16 QUANTITY	Drug quantity dispensed in the unit of issue for that drug. Unit of issue may vary from product to product and site to site. Quantities may include the number of pills, number of boxes, kits or bottles, or the volume of the bottle in milliliters or liters or other units of issue.	Derived from the QTY field (#7) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#1) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#.04) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81,17 COST	VistA Pharmacy supply cost of drug dispensed	Cost is calculated as quantity multiplied by the price.
	Value is the dollar amount between 0 and 10000; 2 decimal digits	Quantity is derived from the QTY field (#7) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#1) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#.04) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.
		Price is derived from the UNIT PRICE OF DRUG is field (#17) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the CURRENT UNIT PRICE OF DRUG field (#1.2) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the CURRENT UNIT PRICE OF DRUG field (#.042) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.
727.81,18 PLACEHOLDER3	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.81,19 MOVEMENT FILE #	A number used as an index into patient movement file	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.81,20 TREATING SPECIALTY	The treating specialty code associated with the inpatient at the time the prescription was released Otherwise, this field is null	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
727.81,21 PLACEHOLDER4	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.81,22 UNIT OF ISSUE	Units in which this item was dispensed (1-10 characters)	Derived from the DISPENSE UNIT field (#14.5) in the DRUG file (#50) for the item identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52)
727.81,23 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81,24	A two or three digit numeric code	Using the patient pointer (DFN),
ELIGIBILITY	indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility.	ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the
	Converted to NPCD Eligibility Code from	PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field
	different VistA coding schemes.	(#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a
	Values:	pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8).
	10 = SC 50-100%	The data is derived from the MAS
	20 = Aid & Attendance	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the
	21 = Housebound	ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn
	22 = Mexican Border War	is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY
	23 = WWI	CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file
	$\begin{array}{ccc} 23 & = & WW1 \\ 24 & = & POW \end{array}$	(#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to
	30 = SC 40-49%	the corresponding eligibility code used by
	30 = 3C 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39%	NPCD.
	31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29%	NPCD.
	33 = SC 10-19%	
	34 = SC less than 10%	
	40 = NSC - VA Pension	
	50 = NSC	
	60 = Catastrophic Disability	
	101 = CHAMPVA	
	102 = Collateral of Veteran	
	103 = Employee	
	104 = Other Federal Agency	
	105 = Allied Veteran	
	106 = Humanitarian Emergency	
	107 = Sharing Agreement	
	108 = Reimbursable Insurance	
	109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS	
727.81,25	Patient's veteran status	Using the patient pointer (DFN), VETERAN
VETERAN		data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N).
	Values:	Field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2)
	Y = Is a veteran	
	N = Is not a veteran	
727.81,26	Indicates whether this prescription was	Derived from the existence of the IB
COPAY	billed for copay	NUMBER field (#106) in the
001111	omed for copul	PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new
	Values:	prescriptions or from the IB NUMBER field
	1 = Yes	(#9) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the
	0 = No	PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill
	0 – 110	prescriptions. If that field is not null, the
		prescription was billed for copay and this
		field is set to 1.
727.81,27	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS	Derived for the drug identified by the DRUG
FEEDER KEY	drug/supply product.	field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52),
FEEDER RE I	drug/suppry product.	
	The feeder less is a second on disident and a	which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50).
	The feeder key is a seventeen-digit number	TI DONDENA DE ODUCTIVA ME
	made up of the pointer to the NATIONAL	The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME
	DRUG file padded to five digits and the	ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file
	twelve digits National Drug Code.	(#50), which is a pointer to the VA
		PRODUCT file (#50.68) is padded to 5
		digits. This is concatenated with a 12-digit
		code derived from the NDC field (#31) from
		code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit
		code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key.
727.81,28	Indicates if the drug in this record is	code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key. Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG
727.81,28 INVESTIGATIONAL	Indicates if the drug in this record is Investigational	code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key. Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the
		code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key. Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG
INVESTIGATIONAL		code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key. Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the
INVESTIGATIONAL	Investigational	code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key. Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field contains an I,

727.81,30 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	Number of days covered by this prescription (a number between 1 and 31; 0 decimal digits) The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module	Derived from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#8) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#1.1) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#.041) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
727.81,30 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	decimal digits) The IEN of the primary care team assigned	prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#1.1) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#.041) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned	field (#1.1) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#.041) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
PRIMARY CARE TEAM		(#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#.041) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
PRIMARY CARE TEAM		refill prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#.041) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
PRIMARY CARE TEAM		SUPPLY field (#.041) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
PRIMARY CARE TEAM		DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
PRIMARY CARE TEAM		PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
PRIMARY CARE TEAM		prescriptions Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
PRIMARY CARE TEAM		Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
PRIMARY CARE TEAM		from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
727.81,31		Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
727.81,31		API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
727.81,31		and name from the TEAM file (#404.51).
727.81,31		
727.81,31		Only the pointer (IEN) to file (#404 51) :-
727.81,31		Only the pointer (IEN) to file (#404.51) is
727.81,31		transmitted.
	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the
	Management Module (PCMM) application	patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2"	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the
	value is the IEN preceded by 2	PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), a call is made to the Scheduling API,
		OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the
		provider's internal entry number and name
		from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.81,32	Time of day when the prescription fill/refill	Derived from the PRESCRIPTION file
TIME	was released	(#52), REFILL sub-file (#52.1), RELEASED
		DATE/TIME field (#17)
	Format: HHMMSS	or
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52), PARTIAL
		DATE sub-file (#52.2), RELEASED
		DATE/TIME field (#8)
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
727.81,33	Observed Race Code for this patient.	determined, "000300" is used as default. Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data
RACE	In compliance with OBM instructions,	is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2)
KACL	field is no longer updated in VistA. Values	of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by
	remain in VistA and are posted to DSS in	the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file
	case RACE1 field is not populated. See	(#2)
	also RACE 1.	(**-)
	Only a single value is allowed.	
	Values:	
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	
	A = Asian	
	B = Black or African American	
	D = Declined to Answer	
	H = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific	
	U = Unknown by Patient W = White	
	w = wmte Null	
727.81, 34	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX	omque national 111 patient identifier	\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.81, 35	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81,36	Gender	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data
SEX		element is taken from the SEX field (#.02) in
	Values:	the PATIENT file (#2)
	M = Male	
	F = Female	
727.81,37	Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE
ZIP+4	patient resides using format of nnnnn-	data is derived from the ZIP+4 field (#.1112)
	nnnn. The 5-character zip code is provided	PATIENT file (#2)
202 04 20	if zip + 4 is not available.	
727.81,38 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.81,39	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Currently Nun	Currently Nun
727.81,40	FIPS 2 character code for the state where	Using the patient pointer (DFN), data is
STATE	the patient resides	derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the
	Final	PATIENT file (#2) which points to the
		STATE file (#5). From the STATE file
		record, use the two-character VA STATE
		CODE field (#2).
727.81,41	The county code for where the patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN), COUNTY
COUNTY	resides (FIPS)	data is derived from the COUNTY field
		(#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data
		transmitted is the three character VA
		COUNTY CODE, field (#2) within the
		COUNTY field (#3) multiple of the STATE
		file (#5).
727.81, 42	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Primary Care Provider as of the date of this	returns the date specific Person Class data for
	extract record (in DSS this is called	a given provider. The field will hold the VA
	Provider Type).	Code associated with the active Person Class
	Format: V999999	of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left	the date of this extract record.
	of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7	
	characters.	
727.81, 43	Indicates if patient was confined as a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW STATUS	Prisoner of War	STATUS INDICATED Field (#.525). The
		status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	
	Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of	
	War	
	N = Patient was not confined as a Prisoner	
	of War	
727.81, 44	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW LOCATION	POW confinement location/period	CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526).
		This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD
	Values:	file (#22). The location indicator is returned
	1 = World War I	by SVC^VADPT.
	2 = World War II - Europe	
	3 = World War II - Pacific	
	4 = Korean 5 = Vietnam	
		1
	6 = Other	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 45	Indicates if patient claims exposure to	Derived from the RADIATION
RADIATION STATUS	ionizing radiation	EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in
		the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's
	Values:	DFN. The status indicator is returned by
	Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing	SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL
	radiation	value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to	not indicate a status.
	ionizing radiation	
	Null	
727.81, 46	Indicates whether patient was exposed to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2);
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Agent Orange	AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED
	W. D.C.	field (#.32102). The status indicator is
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange	returned by SVC^VADPT.
	N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange	
707.01.47	U = Unknown	THE ALLIAGE IS COLUMN COLUMN TAKEN
727.81, 47	An indicator used for patients participating	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS
SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	in sharing agreements. Field rarely contains data.	multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is used to indicate a patient who participates
PATOR	rield farety contains data.	in a sharing agreement.
	Values:	If the (#.01) field contains any one of the
	A = Sharing Agreement	specified key words, then the patient is
	B = TRICARE	considered to be included for Sharing
	C = CAT C / Category C	Agreement information.
	D = CHAMPVA	Agreement information.
	E = CHAMPUS	Field (#.01) must contain any one of the
	NULL	following key words:
		SHARING AGREEMENT
		CHAMPVA
		TRICARE
		CAT C
		CATEGORY C
727.81, 48	Indicates the first insurer for patients who	Data is taken from the INSURANCE TYPE
SHARING AGREEMENT	participate in sharing agreements.	sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE
INSURANCE		field (#.3121), sub-file (#2.312), of the
	Field rarely contains data.	PATIENT file (#2). This is a pointer value
		for the INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36).
		Only the first insurance found in the multiple
		field is used. The data is stored as free text.
727.81, 49	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	(MST) status of a patient on the date of the	regarding military sexual trauma claims and
	encounter	effective dates. The patients MST status is
		stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call
	Values:	is made to
	Y = Yes, screened reports MST	GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE)
	N = Screened, does not report MST	using the patient pointer (DFN) and the date in the DAY field.
	D = Screened, declines to answer	in the DAY field.
707.01.50	U = Unknown	Davis of from the DDEEEDDED EACH ITY
727.81, 50 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The
ENROLLIVIENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for care	PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a
	Values:	pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is
	Station Number	the value in the STATION NUMBER field
	Station Number	(#99).
727.81, 51	Currently Null	Currently Null
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	Currently Ivail	Currently 14um
1100 CENTED I CINO VIDEN		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 52	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200),
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider	field (#5), file (#8932.1). Active Person
CLASS	(in DSS this is called Provider Type).	Class is determined by
		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where
	Format: V999999	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad with zeros to	
	the left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.81, 53	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.81, 54	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP).	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.81, 55	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2)
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Purple Heart recipient	CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531).
		The status indicator is returned by
	Values:	SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
	U = Unknown	
727.81, 56	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY		using the INPUT patient DFN and the
	Values:	Enrollment STATUS found in this extract
	E = Enrolled	
	N = Not Enrolled	
	P = In Process	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 57	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS		ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	1 = Unverified	ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which
	2 = Verified	is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS
	3 = Inactive	file (#27.15)
	4 = Rejected	
	5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in	
	VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
	Threshold	
727.81, 58	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.81, 59	Identifies if patient resides in a contract	Derived from field (#148) CNHU STATUS
CNHU STATUS	nursing home unit	of the PATIENT file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 60	The period of service that classifies this	Derived from the Period of Service field
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a single alphanumeric character.	(#.323) in the Patient file (#2)
	Value-Description	
	A = Army-Active Duty	
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet) S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = CHAMPUS	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II 3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.81, 61	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient	the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10)
INDICATOR	V. Detient is an Ob.	contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains
	1 – Faucht is not an Observation Patient	values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
		set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 62 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS. The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: • Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I • Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value • Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is: Treating Specialty Stop Code 18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI) 24 290 (Medicine) 36 294 (Blind Rehab) 41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) In the PRE extract encounter numbers for inpatients & observation cases as above. Outpatient encounter numbers should be built with the Date field and Stop Code value = 160.	Derived from the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values in the record. If MAIL = 1 or 2, then bypass the inout code logic and create an outpatient encounter number with SSN+Date of Service+Stop Code (160). Otherwise,
727.81, 63 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange. Values: K = Korean DMZ V = Vietnam	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2)
727.81, 64 ORDERING PHYSICIAN	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.81, 65 ORDERING STOP CODE	Ordering Stop Code Numeric values 101 through 999	Derived from the CLINIC field (#5) of the PRESCRIPTION and is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). Using this pointer, the ORDERING STOP CODE is then obtained from the appropriate entry in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44). If the Treating Specialty field is 18 or 23 or 24 or 36 or 41 or 65 or 94 then fill the ORDERING STOP CODE field with the corresponding Observation Stop Code. Please see table below. Treating Specialty Observation Code 18 293 23 295 24 290 36 294 41 296 65 291 94 292
727.81, 66 ORDERING DATE	Ordering Date Format: YYYYMMDD	Derived from the ISSUE DATE field (#1) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 67	Community Nursing Home/ State Home	Derived from the CNH CURRENT field
CNH/SH STATUS	(CNH/SH) Indicator	(#148) of the PATIENT file (#2) using the Patient DFN
	Values:	
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
	Null = Null	
727.81, 68 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed	Data comes from either the a) DIVISION field (#20) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) or b) the DIVISION field (#.09) of Sub file (#52.2) PARTIAL DATE field (#60). These fields point to the OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59). This value is then used to call the API PREDIV^ECXDEPT RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.81, 69	The current means test category for this	Using the patient pointer (DFN), MEANS
MEANS TEST	patient	TEST data is derived from the CURRENT
		MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the
	Values:	PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to
	A = Category A	the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
	B = Category B	Using the means test pointer, the data is
	C = Category C	derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the
	P = Pending Adjudication	MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
	R = Requires Means Test	
	N = Means Test not Required	
	E = Exempt	
	I = Incomplete	
	L = No Longer Applicable	
727.81, 70	M = Non-Exempt Identifies whether patient has head and/or	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
HEAD & NECK CANCER	neck cancer	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is
INDICATOR	neck cancer	made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve
INDICATOR	Y = Yes	the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of
	N = No	the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM
		HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.81, 71	The patient's ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
ETHNICITY	Multiple entries are permitted. If present,	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4),
	multiple values are concatenated and sent	ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF
	as a single value.	VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file
		(#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY
	Values:	INFORMATION field (#.01) of the
	D = Declined to Answer	ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile
	H = Hispanic or Latino	(#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
	N = Not Hispanic or Latino	
	U = Unknown by Patient	The above will occur only if the METHOD
		OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the
		ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file
		(#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-
		IDENTIFICATION), otherwise
		ETHNICITY with be set to null.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 72	Self reported by patient as recorded in	Only those RACE INFORMATION values
RACE 1	VistA patient file. In 2006 VIReC study	in the RACE INFORMATION subfile
	concluded more than 30% of records	(#2.03) where the METHOD OF
	contained no values. Multiple values are	COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-
	possible and common. If present, multiple	IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the
	values are concatenated and sent in a single	RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE
	field. Order of reported values is not	INFORMATION values returned is "C"
	significant. Users requiring more detail	(DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the
	should check VIReC website for published	only value included in the RACE1 field.
	material. See also RACE field.	
	Values:	
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	
	8 = Asian	
	9 = Black or African American	
	A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	
	Islander	
	B = White	
	C = Declined to answer	
	D = Unknown by Patient	
	Null	
727.81, 73	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS IP #		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 74	This field contains the enrollment priority	Contains the enrollment priority group and
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	group and the enrollment priority	the enrollment priority subgroup from the
	subgroup.	Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	
	determined for a patient enrollment	
	include:	
	1 = SC 50% or higher	
	2 = SC 30% or 40%	
	3 = Other medical Vets	
	4 = A&A or disabled	
	5 = Pension	
	6 = No-Co-Pay Vets	
	7 = Below Means Test	
	8 = Others	
	ENDOLI MENT DDIODITY Subgroups	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups occur only for Priority 7 and 8.	
	7a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans who were enrolled in	
	VA Health Care System on a specified date	
	and who have remained enrolled since that	
	date	
	7c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	who were enrolled in VA Health Care	
	System on a specified date and who have	
	remained enrolled since that date	
	7e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans not included in	
	Subpriority a above. VA is not currently	
	using Subpriority e.	
	7g Non-service-connected veterans not	
	included in Subpriority c above. VA is not	
	currently using Subpriority g.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans enrolled as of January	
	16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled	
	since that date	
	8c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who	
	have remained enrolled since that date	
	8e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans applying for enrollment	
	after January 16, 2003	
	8g = Non-service-connected veterans applying for enrollment after January 16,	
	applying for enrollment after January 16, 2003	
727.81, 75	Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S
CODIC DI MODDED	fiscal year	ECXEUESTA="U"
	y	
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC veterans 50% or over are not required	
	to enroll	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 76 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various categories of patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	Values: AC = Active Duty AL = Allied Veteran CO = Collateral EM = Employee IN = Ineligible MI = Military Retiree NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran TR = Tricare	
727.81, 77 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Values: Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece 1 - qualifies as a CV 0 - does not qualify as a CV -1 - bad DFN or date
	E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date)	
727.81, 78 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Null = No, does not qualify as a CV Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2nd piece is the Combat Vet End Date.
727.81, 79 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT) 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).
	Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 80	This field records that the patient's record	Located in the PRF National Flag file
NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD	contains 1 or more Category 1 (National)	(#26.15). This file contains a list of the
FLAG	Patient Record Flags	Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags
		that can be assigned to a patient. Category I
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and	flags are established at a National level.
	active	NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG is
	Otherwise, value is null.	retrieved via an API
		\$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_R
		OOT".
727.81, 81	Indicates the status of the patient at the	RX Patient Status is extracted from the Rx
RX PATIENT STATUS	time the medication was filled	PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6)
		entitled:
	Values:	SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The
	SC = SERVICE CONNECTED	3-character value for this field shall be an
	AA = A&A	abbreviated version of the DATA TYPE/set
	OTH = OTHER	of codes of this required field.
	INP = INPATIENT	
727.91.92	NON = NON-VA The one character value for this field shall	Extracted from the New Power £1. (#200)
727.81, 82 NON-VA PRESCRIBER		Extracted from the New Person file (#200),
INOIN- VA PRESCRIBER	be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes	field (#53.91)
	uata types/set of codes	
	Values:	
	Y = YES	
	Null = NO	
727.81, 83	The prescription number which is a whole	Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located
RX ORDER NUMBER	number between 1 and 999999999	on the Prescription file (#52)
		The state of the s
727.81, 84	Identifies patients from impacted zip code	Extracted from the EMERGENCY
ERI	areas designated by the Federal Emergency	RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181)
	Management Agency (FEMA). This field	located in the PATIENT file (#2)
	is a length of two.	
	Values:	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
727.01.05	Null	Retrieved from the AGENT ORANGE
727.81, 85 AGENT ORANGE ENC	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure	
INDICATOR	to Agent Orange	EXPOSURE field (#118) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52)
INDICATOR	to Agent Orange	1 RESCRITTION tile (#32)
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
	Null	
727.81, 86	Indicates whether service provided during	Retrieved from the ENVIRONMENTAL
ENCOUNTER EC	this patient encounter is related to exposure	CONTAMINANT field (#120) in the
	to environmental contaminants while	PRESCRIPTION file (#52)
	serving in the Persian Gulf or Somalia	
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
	Null	
727.81, 87	This indicates whether service provided	Retrieved from the HEAD AND/OR NECK
ENC HEAD/NECK CA	during this patient encounter is related to	CANCER field (#121) in the
	head and/or neck cancer.	PRESCRIPTION file (#52)
	Y = Yes	
	Y = Yes N = No	
	Null	
	11011	1

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 88	This indicates whether service provided	Retrieved from the MILITARY SEXUAL
ENCOUNTER MST	during this patient encounter is related to	TRAUMA field (#117) in the
	military sexual trauma	PRESCRIPTION file (#52)
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
	Null	
727.81, 89	Indicates if the patient claims exposure to	Derived from the ENVIRONMENTAL
ENVIRONMENTAL	environmental contaminants while serving	CONTAMINANTS field (#.322013) in the
CONTAMINANTS	in the Persian Gulf or Somalia	PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
		The status indicator is returned by
	Y = Yes	SVC^VADPT.
	N = No	
	U = Unknown	
727.81, 90	Indicates whether service provided during	Retrieved from the IONIZING RADIATION
RADIATION ENCOUNTER	this patient encounter is related to exposure	EXPOSURE field (#119) in the
INDICATOR	to ionizing radiation	PRESCRIPTION file (#52)
	N N	
	Y = Yes N = No	
	N = NO Null	
727.81, 91	Indicates whether the prescription is for a	Retrieved from the PRESCRIPTION file
SERVICE CONNECTED RX	Service Connected condition	(#52), SERVICE CONNECTED field (#116)
SERVICE CONNECTED IOX	Scr vice Connected Condition	(#32), BERVICE CONVECTED Held (#110)
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
727.81, 92	The Military Operation in which the	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	patient was in combat during the	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01)
	specified time period. This field has a	from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file
	maximum length of 9 characters and	(#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the
	reflects the OEF or OIF where this	PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture
	patient was in combat.	once, each location where the veteran
		served. In order to accommodate multiple
	Values are one or more combinations of	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are
	Values are one or more combinations of the following:	served. In order to accommodate multiple
	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are
	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are
727.81. 93	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.81, 93 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are
	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the
	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple
	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only
	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple
	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only
	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only
	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only
	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE 727.81, 94	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 A standard unique life-long identifier of	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE 727.81, 94 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider.	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE 727.81, 94	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE 727.81, 94 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE 727.81, 94 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. A standard unique life-long identifier of	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
727.81, 94 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI 727.81, 95	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.81, 94 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI 727.81, 95 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.81, 94 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI 727.81, 95 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.81, 94 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI 727.81, 95 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI 727.81, 96	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03 A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from subfile (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date. Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

#727.826 -- PROSTHETICS EXTRACT (PRO) File Data Definition

This file contains the data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Prosthetics Extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data that originates in the Prosthetics RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Information respective to the patient for which Prosthetic information is extracted is pulled from the PATIENT file (#2). Once the extracts (making up the records in this file) are approved by the extract manager, entries in this file are loaded into mail messages and transmitted to the commercial vendor. Entries in this file should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,.01	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
SEQUENCE NUMBER		record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.826,1	A six character string representing the year	Format is YYYYMM
YEAR MONTH	and the month for which this extract was	
	performed	
727.826,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
	extract	the header for the mail message.
727.826,3	Identifier for the station and division	It is derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5)
FACILITY		in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for
		the entry identified in the LOCATION field
		(#.04) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER
		file (#409.68). The field points to the
		MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file
		(#40.8). This field is a pointer to the
		MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file
		(#40.8).
707.006.4	A :1 (:C: 1 C :1 ::	D : 16 d DATHENTENIAME C 11
727.826,4 PATIENT NO. DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from	Derived from the PATIENT NAME field (#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS
FATIENT NO. DFN	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This in
	TATIENT IIIe (#2) (DITV).	turns points to the NAME field (#.01) of the
		PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665). This
		then points to the NAME field (#.01) of the
		PATIENT file (#2).
727.826,5	The patient's social security number	Derived from the PATIENT NAME field
SSN	The patient is seem seeming number	(#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS
		APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This in
		turn points to the NAME field (#.01) of
		the PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665).
		This then points to the SSN field (#.09) of
		the PATIENT file
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate
		invalid SSNs.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,6	The first four characters of the patient's	Derived from the PATIENT NAME field
NAME	last name, left justified	(#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS
		APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This in
		turn points to the NAME field (#.01) of the
		PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665).
727.826,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating
IN OUTPATIENT INDICATOR	inpatient or an outpatient for this record	an outpatient status. The software then calls
		IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the
	Values:	event date) and also makes a call which
	I = Inpatient	looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator
	O = Outpatient	from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY
		TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on
		the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if
		an inpatient status is found based on these
		calls.
727.826,8	Date on which the new or repaired	Derived from the DELIVERY DATE field
DATE OF SERVICE	prosthetic appliance was delivered and	(#10) in the RECORD OF PROS
	accepted by the patient	APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,9	Location within a facility where the	Derived from the RECORD OF PROS
FEEDER LOCATION	product is produced.	APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660).
		Depending on how the FEEDER
	If this is a Prosthetics Lab Transaction and	LOCATION is constructed, data is derived
	the extract header and/or Prosthetic Station	from the following fields in the RECORD
	is equal to the Receiving Station, the	OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file
	FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as follows:	(#660):
	3-digit station number of the Receiving	RECEIVING STATION (#70) RECEIVING
	Station, concatenated with LAB. An	STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION
	example is XXXLAB, where XXX is the	file (#4).
	Receiving Station number,	REQUESTING STATION (#40)
	or	RECEIVING STATION is a pointer to the
	5-digit station number of the Receiving	INSTITUTION file (#4).
	Station (includes the 2-letter division	STATION (#8) This is a pointer to the
	suffix) concatenated with LAB. An	INSTITUTION file (#4).
	example is XXXXXLAB, where XXXXX is the Receiving Station number.	
	is the Receiving Station number.	
	If this is a Prosthetics Lab Transaction and	
	the extract header and/or Prosthetic Station	
	is equal to the Requesting Station, the	
	FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as	
	follows:	
	3-digit station number of the Requesting	
	Station, concatenated with ORD. An	
	example is XXXORD, where XXX is the	
	Requesting Station number,	
	or	
	5-digit station number of the Requesting	
	Station (includes the 2-letter division	
	suffix) concatenated with ORD. An	
	example is XXXXXORD, where XXXXX	
	is the Requesting Station number.	
	If this is not a Prosthetics Lab Transaction,	
	the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed	
	as follows:	
	3-digit Station number concatenated with	
	NONL. An example is XXXNONL, where XXX is the Station number,	
	or	
	5-digit Station number (includes the 2-	
	letter division suffix); concatenated with	
	NONL. An example is XXXXXNONL,	
	where XXXXX is the Station number.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,10	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS	Derived from the RECORD OF PROS
FEEDER KEY	product.	APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660).
		Depending how the FEEDER KEY is
	Format: HHHHHTSsta_5RRR	constructed, the components for the
	HHHHH = HCPCS Code	FEEDER KEY are derived from the
	T = Transaction type	following fields in the RECORD OF PROS
	S = Source	APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660):
	sta_5 = Three or five character station	HCPCS (#4.1) - HCPCS is a pointer to the
	number	CPT CODE field (#.01) of the CPT file
	RRR = Requesting or Receiving Station	(#81)
	HCPCS Code – 5 character HCPCS Code	TYPE OF TRANSACTION (#2)
		SOURCE (#12)
	Transaction Type Code Values:	RECEIVING STATION (#70) RECEIVING
	X = Repair(X)	STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION
	N = Initial Issue (I), Replace (R), or	file (#4).
	Spare (S)	REQUESTING STATION (#40)
	0 77.1	REQUESTING STATION is a pointer to the
	Source Values:	INSTITUTION file (#4).
	V = VA	STATION (#8) STATION is a pointer to the
	C = Commercial	INSTITUTION file (#4).
	sta 5 and RRR Values:	
	If this is not a Prosthetics Lab Transaction,	
	this is Null	
	uns is ivun	
	If this is a Prosthetics Lab Transaction and	
	FEEDER LOCATION ends in ORD: 3 or	
	5 character Receiving Station concatenated	
	with REC.	
	with rese.	
	If this is a Prosthetics Lab Transaction and	
	FEEDER LOCATION ends in LAB: 3 or	
	5 character Requesting Station	
	concatenated with REQ.	
727.826,11	The number of units issue or units repaired	Derived from the QTY field (#5) in the
QUANTITY	as indicated in the patient's prosthetic	RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR
	record. Unit of issue may vary from	file (#660) If the quantity is not known, a
	product to product and site to site. Right	default value of 1 will be assigned to the
	justified padded with leading zeros. Zero	extract record
	decimal digits. (Integers only)	
727.826,12	The IEN of the primary care team assigned	Using the DATE OF SERVICE field and the
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	to this patient in the PCMM module	patient's DFN, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3 returns
		the teams IEN from the TEAM file
		(#404.51)
727.826,13	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the DATE OF SERVICE field and the
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	patient's DFN, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3 returns
	Management Module (PCMM) application	the provider's New Person file record
		internal entry number
505.004.14	Value is the IEN preceded by "2"	D. I. I. HODGG (III) G. I. I.
727.826,14	HCPCS code for the item you are selecting	Derived from the HCPCS (#4.1) field in the
PCE CPT/HCPCS CODE &		RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR
MODIFIERS		file (#660). HCPCS (#4.1) is a pointer to the
		respective CPT CODE field (#.01) in the
		CPT file (#81).
		The source of CPT modifiers is the
		MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT
727.826,15	Currently Null	MODIFIER file (#81.3). Currently Null
ICD-9 CODE	ICD-9 code is not available in PRO	Currently Ivan
ICD-3 CODE	1CD-9 code is not available in PKO	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 16	Currently Null	Currently Null
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #1	ICD-9 code is not available in PRO	
727.826, 17	Currently Null	Currently Null
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2	ICD-9 code is not available in PRO	
727.826, 18	Currently Null	Currently Null
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3	ICD-9 code is not available in PRO	C 1 N II
727.826, 19 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4	Currently Null ICD-9 code is not available in PRO	Currently Null
727.826,20	Indicates whether patient was exposed to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2);
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Agent Orange	AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED
TIGENT GIVEN GE STITTES	Tigent Grange	field (#.32102). The status indicator is
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange	returned by SVC^VADPT.
	N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange	,
	U = Unknown	
727.826,21	Indicates if patient claims exposure to	Derived from the RADIATION
RADIATION EXPOSURE	ionizing radiation	EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in
STATUS	37.1	the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's
	Values: Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing	DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL
	radiation	value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to	not indicate a status.
	ionizing radiation	not marente a status.
	Null	
727.826,22	Indicates if the patient claims exposure to	Derived from the ENVIRONMENTAL
ENVIRONMENT	environmental contaminants while serving	CONTAMINANTS field (#.322013) in the
CONTAMINANTS STAT	in the Persian Gulf or Somalia	PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
		The field will have a NULL value if the
	Y = Yes	PATIENT file (#2) record does not indicate
	N = No U = Unknown	a status.
727.826,23	Appropriate eligibility code based on	Using the patient pointer (DFN),
PATIENT ELIGIBILITY	veteran or non-veteran status.	ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the
THILLY EEGIBIEN	votoral of non votoral status.	PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field
	NPCD NPCD	(#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2).
	Eligibility Description	PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a
	Code	pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file
	10 = SC 50-100%	(#8). The data is derived from the MAS
	20 = Aid & Attendance	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the
	21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War	ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY
	22 = Mexican Border war 23 = WWI	CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file
	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 23 & - & WW1 \\ 24 & = & POW \end{array} $	(#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to
	30 = SC 40-49%	the corresponding eligibility code used by
	31 = SC 30-39%	NPCD. This code is composed of two or
	32 = SC 20-29%	three numeric characters.
	33 = SC 10-19%	
	34 = SC less than 10%	
	40 = NSC - VA Pension	
	50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability	
	60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA	
	101 - CHAWI VA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	
	103 = Employee	
	104 = Other Federal Agency	
	105 = Allied Veteran	
	106 = Humanitarian Emergency	
	107 = Sharing Agreement	
	108 = Reimbursable Insurance	
	109 = TRICARE/CHAMPUS.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,24 COST OF TRANSACTION	Cost to produce the prosthetic	Derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660).
	The value is determined in one of three ways:	Depending on how the COST OF TRANSACTION is constructed, data is derived from the following fields in the
	1) The value found in VistA TOTAL COST in the patient's prosthetic record when the Form Requested On indicates a	RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660): 1) TOTAL COST (#14)
	commercial acquisition method. 2) The value found in VistA TOTAL LAB	2) TOTAL LAB COST (#48) 3) FORM REQUESTED ON (#11)
	COST in the patient's prosthetic record when the value in the FORM REQUESTED ON field is a Lab Transaction (i.e., #2529-3).	
	3) Has a value of zero when the Form Requested On indicates a stock or inventory issue.	
727.826,25 LAB LABOR COST	Total cost of the labor to perform the job	Derived from the TOTAL LABOR COST field (#46) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (# 660). The following algorithm is defined: a) If the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB LABOR COST is equal to the value found for TOTAL LABOR COST. b) If the patient's prosthetic record is not a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB LABOR COST is zero. c) If LAB LABOR COST is not known, and the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, a zero value is assigned to the extract record.
727.826,26 LAB MATERIAL COST	Cost of all materials to perform the job	Derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR according to the following algorithm:
		a) If the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB MATERIAL COST is equal to the value found for TOTAL MATERIAL COST.
		b) If the patient's prosthetic record is not a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB MATERIAL COST is zero.
		c) If LAB MATERIAL COST is not known, and the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, a zero value is assigned to the extract record.
		d) LAB MATERIAL COST shall allow for values, which are reported in dollars and cents. The actual value shall be extracted, including the decimal point.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,27	Utilization Status	Derived from the PATIENT CATEGORY
BILLING STATUS		field (#62) in the RECORD OF PROS
	Values:	APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) for the
	1 = SC/OP	prosthetic device record extracted
	2 = SC/IP $2 - NSC/IP$	
	3 = NSC/IP	
	4 = NSC/OP 5 = OTHER	
727.826,28	Patient's veteran status	Pulled from the VETERAN (Y/N) field
VET/NON VET	1 attent's veteran status	(#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). If the
VEI/NON VEI	Values:	veteran's status is not known, a NULL value
	Y = Is a veteran	will be assigned to the VET/NON VET field.
	N = Is not a veteran	will be assigned to the VET/TVOTV VET Held.
	Null = Unknown	
727.826,29	Code that best describes the prosthetic	Derived from the TYPE OF
TYPE OF TRANSACTION	transaction	TRANSACTION field (#2) in the RECORD
		OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file
	Values:	(#660). If the TYPE OF TRANSACTION is
	I = Initial Issue	not known, NULL is assigned to the field.
	R = Replace	
	S = Spare	
	X = Repair	
727.826,30	Facility that initiates the request for a Lab	Derived by pulling the REQUESTING
REQUESTING STATION	prosthetic	STATION field (#40) in the RECORD OF
		PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660),
		which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file
		(#4)
		D. I. I.I. III. I DEGENORIC
727.826,31	Lab facility that fills the Lab request and	Derived by pulling the RECEIVING
RECEIVING STATION	provides the prosthetic to the requesting	STATION field (#70) in the RECORD OF
	station	PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660),
		which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4)
727.826,32	This field is used to hold the PSAS VA	The PSAS HCPCS field (#4.5) of the
PSAS HCPCS CODE	HCPCS 5 character CPT Code, the	RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR
TELLE TIET OF CODE	quantity or how many times the unique	file (#660) is used. It is a pointer to the
	code appears in the record, and up to 5 two	PROSTHETICS HCPCS file (#661.1). The
	character CPT modifiers. Field length in	HCPCS field (#.01) of file (#661.1) is placed
	Vista is 15.	in this extract record field.
727.826,33	Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE
ZIP CODE	patient resides using format of nnnnn-	data is derived from the ZIP+4 field (#.1112)
	nnnn. The 5-character zip code is provided	PATIENT file (#2)
	if zip + 4 is not available.	
727.826,34	Patient's date of birth	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF
DATE OF BIRTH		BIRTH field (#.03)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	
727.826,35	Gender	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data
SEX		element is taken from the SEX field (#.02) in
	Values:	the PATIENT file (#2)
	M = Male	
505.004.04	F = Female	D 1 10 1 1377 CD 5
727.826,36	Number that indicates what items combine	Derived from the AMIS GROUPER field
AMIS GROUPER	to create a prosthetic device	(#68) in the RECORD OF PROS
		APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). The field
		is used to sort prosthetic items that combine
		to create a prosthesis. Decimals are not
727 927 27	Commonthy No.11	allowed.
727.826,37	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,38	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX		\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.826,39	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	·	·
727.826, 40	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	returns the date specific Person Class data
	this extract record (in DSS this is called	for a given provider. The field will hold the
	Provider Type).	VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider
	Format: V999999	as of the date of this extract record.
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	as of the date of this extract record.
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.826, 41	Observed Race Code for this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data
RACE	In compliance with OBM instructions,	is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2)
	field is no longer updated in VistA. Values	of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by
	remain in VistA and are posted to DSS in	the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file
	case RACE1 field is not populated. See	(#2). Patient race is returned by
	also RACE 1.	DEM^VADPT.
	Only a single value is allowed	
	Only a single value is allowed.	
	Values:	
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	
	A = Asian	
	B = Black or African American	
	D = Declined to Answer	
	H = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific	
	U = Unknown by Patient	
	W = White	
727.826, 42	Null Indicates if patient was confined as a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW STATUS	Prisoner of War	STATUS INDICATED field (#.525). The
10W SIMIOS	Trisoner of War	status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	
	Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of	
	War	
	N = Patient was not confined as a Prisoner	
	of War	
727.826, 43	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); POW
POW LOCATION	POW confinement location/period	CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526).
	77.1	This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD
	Values:	file (#22). The location indicator is returned
	1 = World War II Furana	by SVC^VADPT.
	2 = World War II - Europe 3 = World War II - Pacific	
	4 = Korean	
	5 = Vietnam	
	6 = Other	
	- Guioi	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 44	An indicator used for patients participating	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS
SHARING AGREEMENT	in sharing agreements.	multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2)
PAYOR	Field rarely contains data.	is used to indicate a patient who participates
		in a sharing agreement.
	Values:	If the (#.01) field contains any one of the
	A = Sharing Agreement	specified key words, then the patient is
	B = TRICARE	considered to be included for Sharing
	C = CAT C / Category C	Agreement information.
	D = CHAMPVA	1 Igreement mistimution.
	E = CHAMPUS	Field (#.01) must contain any one of the
	NULL	following key words:
	TOBE	SHARING AGREEMENT
		CHAMPVA
		TRICARE
		CAT C
		CATEGORY C
727.826, 45	Indicates the first insurer for patients who	Data is taken from the INSURANCE TYPE
SHARING AGREEMENT	participate in sharing agreements.	sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE
	participate in sharing agreements.	
INSURANCE	Field rarely contains data.	field (#.3121), sub-file (#2.312), of the PATIENT file (#2). This is a pointer value
	Field farely contains data.	for the INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36).
		` '
		Only the first insurance company found in
		the multiple field is used. The data is stored
505.004.44	7 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	as free text.
727.826, 46	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	(MST) status of a patient on the date of the	regarding military sexual trauma claims and
	encounter	effective dates. The MST status is stored in
		the MST STATUS field (#3). A call is made
	Values:	to
	Y = Yes, screened reports MST	\$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE)
	N = Screened, does not report MST	using the patient DFN and the date in the
	D = Screened, declines to answer	DAY field.
	U = Unknown	
727.826, 47	The facility that the patient chooses to	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for care	field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#
	Values:	27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file
	Station Number	(#4) and is the value in the STATION
		NUMBER field (#99).
727.826, 48	FIPS 2 character code for the state where	Using the patient pointer (DFN), data is
STATE	the patient resides	derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the
		PATIENT file (#2) which points to the
		STATE file (#5). From the STATE file
		record, the two-character VA STATE CODE
		field (#2) is used.
727.826, 49	The county code for where the patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN), data is
COUNTY	resides (FIPS)	derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in
		the PATIENT file (#2), which points to a
		subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field
		(#3) of the STATE file (#5). The three-
		character VA COUNTY CODE field (#2)
		within the COUNTY multiple field is used.
727.826, 50	The Associate Primary Care Provider	From the DATE OF SERVICE field and the
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the	patient's DFN, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3 returns
	Primary Care Management Module	the provider's New Person file record
	(PCMM) application	internal entry number
	,	
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2"	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 51	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider. (In DSS this is called Provider Type.)	(#200), field (#5), and file (#8932.1). Active Person Class is determined by
		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where
	Format: V999999	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad with zeros to	
	the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	
727.826, 52	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Currently Nun	Currently Nun
727.826, 53	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP, AND SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP).	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
727.826, 54	C = GEN CWT/TR Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category	using the INPUT patient DFN and the
ENROLLIMENT CATEGORT	Values:	ENROLLMENT STATUS (#55), found in
	E = Enrolled	this extract
	N = Not Enrolled	
	P = In Process	
727.826, 55	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS	1 11 '6' 1	ENROLLMENT file (#27.11),
	1 = Unverified 2 = Verified	ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04), which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	3 = Inactive	STATUS file (#27.15)
	4 = Rejected	51111 C5 IIIC (#21.13)
	5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible 11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
	Threshold	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 56	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.826,57 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient Values:	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.927.59	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient N = No not Purple Heart recipient U = Unknown	Design of faces, the DEDIOD OF SERVICE
727.826, 58 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that classifies this patient based on eligibility. This code is a single alphanumeric character. Value-Description A = Army-Active Duty B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty C = Air Force-Active Duty D = Coast Guard- Active Duty E = Retired, Uniformed Services F = Medical Remedial Enlist G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries I = Observation/Examination J = Office of Workers Comp K = Job Corps/Peace Corps L = Railroad Retirement M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet) O = Champus Restore P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet) Q = Other Federal Dependant R = Donors (Non-Vet) S = Special Studies (Non-Vet) T = Other Non-Veteran U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child V = CHAMPUS W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc X = Persian Gulf War Y = CAV/NPS Z = Merchant Marine 0 = Korean 1 = World War II 3 = Spanish American 4 = Pre-Korean 5 = Post-Korean	Derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code is a single alphanumeric character.
	6 = Operation Desert Shield 7 = Vietnam ERA 8 = Post-Vietnam 9 = Other or None	
727.826, 59 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Y = Patient is an Observation Patient N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 60 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS Indicates the location where the patient	The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is: Treating Specialty Stop Code 18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI) 24 290 (Medicine) 36 294 (Blind Rehab) 41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) In the PRO extract encounter numbers for inpatients & observation cases as above. Outpatient encounter numbers should be built with the Date field and Stop Code value = 423. Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	was exposed to Agent Orange Values: K = Korean DMZ V = Vietnam	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2)
727.826, 62 CNH/SH STATUS (Community Nursing Home/ State Home)	Community Nursing Home/ State Home (CNH/SH) Indicator Values: Y = Yes N = No Null = Null	Derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2) using the Patient DFN
727.826, 63 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed	The value is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660), STATION field (#8), which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). The RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS API retrieves the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.826, 64 HEAD AND NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer $Y = Yes \\ N = No$	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 65 ETHNICITY	The patient's ethnicity code. Multiple entries are permitted. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent as a single value. Values: D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.
727.826, 66 RACE 1	Self reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file. In 2006 VIReC study concluded more than 30% of records contained no values. Multiple values are possible and common. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent in a single field. Order of reported values is not significant. Users requiring more detail should check VIReC website for published material. See also RACE field. Values: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient Null	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.826, 67 DSS IP #	Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 68	This field contains the enrollment priority	Contains the enrollment priority group and
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	group and the enrollment priority	the enrollment priority subgroup from the
	subgroup.	Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)
	ENDOLI MENT DDIODITY Crowns	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	
	determined for a patient enrollment include:	
	1 = SC 50% or higher	
	2 = SC 30% or 40%	
	3 = Other medical Vets	
	4 = A&A or disabled	
	5 = Pension	
	6 = No-Co-Pay Vets	
	7 = Below Means Test	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups	
	occur only for Priority 7 and 8.	
	7a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans who were enrolled in	
	VA Health Care System on a specified	
	date and who have remained enrolled since	
	that date 7c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	who were enrolled in VA Health Care	
	System on a specified date and who have	
	remained enrolled since that date	
	7e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans not included in	
	Subpriority a above. VA is not currently	
	using Subpriority e.	
	7g Non-service-connected veterans not	
	included in Subpriority c above. VA is not	
	currently using Subpriority g.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled	
	since that date	
	8c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who	
	have remained enrolled since that date	
	8e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans applying for	
	enrollment after January 16, 2003	
	8g = Non-service-connected veterans	
	applying for enrollment after January 16,	
707.924.49	2003	D. C. III d. C. ADIT
727.826, 69	Indicates whether a veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	fiscal year	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S ECXEUESTA="U"
	iiscai yeai	ECAEUESTA- U
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC veterans 50% or over are not required	
	to enroll	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 70	Refers to the various categories of patients,	Determined by the TYPE field of the
PATIENT TYPE	which may be seen at a VA facility. Every	PATIENT file (#2) which points to the
	patient in the system must have a TYPE	TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	specified.	
	Values:	
	AC = Active Duty	
	AL = Allied Veteran	
	CO = Collateral	
	EM = Employee	
	IN = Ineligible	
	MI = Military Retiree	
	NO = Non-Veteran (Other)	
	NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran	
	TR = Tricare	
727.826, 71	Records if a veteran served on active duty	Determined by the use of API
CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	in a theatre of combat operations during a	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
	period of war after the Persian Gulf War or	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	in combat against a hostile force during a	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	period of hostilities after November 11,	determine CV Status. API returns three
	1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq,	pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece
	Afghanistan or Kosovo)	1 - qualifies as a CV
		0 - does not qualify as a CV
	Values:	-1 - bad DFN or date
	Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV	
	E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	
727.826, 72	Records the Combat Veteran (CV)	Determined by the use of API
CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	eligibility expiration date of veteran who	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
	served on active duty in a theatre of	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	combat operations during a period of war	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	after the Persian Gulf War or in combat	determine CV Status. API returns three
	against a hostile force during a period of	pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2nd piece is the
	hostilities after November 11, 1998	Combat Vet End Date.
	(Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or	
	Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last	
	service separation date.	
727.826, 73	Records if a veteran served on active duty	Determined by the use of API
ENCOUNTER CV	in a theatre of combat operations during a	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
	period of war after the Persian Gulf War or	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	in combat against a hostile force during a	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	period of hostilities after November 11,	determine CV Status. API returns three
	1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq,	pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns:
	Afghanistan or Kosovo).	1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)
	Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this	0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).
	encounter.	D1).
	chedulter.	
	Values:	
	Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified	
	Null = No, vet was not eligible on date	
	specified	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 74	This field records that the patient's record	Located in the PRF National Flag file
NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD	contains 1 or more Category 1 (National)	(#26.15). This file contains a list of the
FLAG	Patient Record Flags	Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags
		that can be assigned to a patient. Category I
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and	flags are established at a National level.
	active	NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG is
	Otherwise, value is null	retrieved via an API
		\$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_R
		OOT".
727.826, 75	Identifies patients from impacted zip code	Extracted from the EMERGENCY
ERI	areas designated by the Federal	RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181)
	Emergency Management Agency	located in the PATIENT file (#2)
	(FEMA). This field is a length of two	
	(value & blank) and left justified.	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
727 926 76	Null This indicates whether service provided	Hoing the DCE field (#9.12) in the DECORD
727.826, 76 AGENT ORANGE ENC	during this patient encounter is related to	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#606)
INDICATOR	exposure to Agent Orange	a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1
INDICATOR	exposure to Agent Orange	which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	Y = Yes	The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent
	N = No	orange indicator stored at the AGENT
	Null	ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in
		the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.826, 77	Indicates whether service provided	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the
ENCOUNTER EC	during this patient's episode of care is	RECORD OF PROS
	related to exposure to environmental	APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#606) a call is
	contaminants while serving in the	made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in
	Persian Gulf or Somalia	turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
		ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the
	Y = Yes	environmental contaminant indicator
	N = No	stored in the PERSIAN GULF
	Null	EXPOSURE field (#80004) in the VISIT
		file (#9000010).
727.826, 78	Indicates whether service provided during	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD
ENC HEAD/NECK CA	this patient encounter is related to head	OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file
	and/or neck cancer	(#606), a call is made to API
	X X	VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls
	Y = Yes	ENCEVENTARY A Directorms the head/neels
	N = No	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck
	Null	cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR
		NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the
727.826, 79	Indicates whether service provided during	VISIT file (#9000010). Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD
ENCOUNTER MST	this patient encounter is related to military	OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#606)
ENCOUNTERIMST	sexual trauma	a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1
	bendal tradilla	which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	Y = Yes	The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the
	N = No	military sexual trauma data stored in the
	Null	MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field
	11411	(#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
	<u>l</u>	("00000) III tile (")000010).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 80	Indicates whether service provided	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the
RADIATION ENCOUNTER	during this patient's episode of care is	RECORD OF PROS
INDICATOR	related to exposure to ionizing radiation $Y = Yes$	APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#606) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	N = No	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing
	Null	radiation exposure indicator stored at the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.826, 81	The Military Operation in which the	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field has a maximum length of 9 characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture
	patient was in combat.	once, each location where the veteran
	Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom	served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
	UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	
727.826, 82 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.	Value is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF
	This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.	tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
	OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03	
727.826, 83	National Prosthetics Patient Database	Value is derived from the PROSTHETIC
NPPD CODE 727.826, 84	(NPPD) Code. This field has a length of ten characters. National Prosthetics Patient Database	HCPCS File (#661.1), field (#5) NPPD REPAIR CODE, if the record is a repair record. The value is derived from the PROSTHETIC HCPCS File (#661.1) field (#6) NPPD NEW CODE if the record is for a new issue. Note: The PROSTHETICS (PRO) EXTRACT File (#727.826) already stores whether the record is for repair or a new issue in the TYPE OF TRANSACTION field (#29). The date value is retrieved from the
NPPD ENTRY DATE	(NPPD) Entry Date. This field has a length of eight characters.	PROSTHETICS HCPCS File (#660), field (#.01) ENTRY DATE
727.826, 85	Format: YYYYMMDD A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.826, 86	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

#727.825 -- QUASAR EXTRACT (ECQ) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the QUASAR extract from existing QUASAR VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.825,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed	Format is YYYYMM
727.825,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.825,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division	A free text field that represents the facility NAME (#.01) from the INSTITUTION file (#4). It is derived from the SITE NAME field (#.01) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).
727.825,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.825,5 SSN	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.825,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.825,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825,8	Date when speech and audiology	Derived from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file
DAY	procedure was performed	(#509850.6), DATE field (#.01)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.825,9 DSS UNIT	A locally defined group of work products entered for a specific DSS Department Format: IEN of the DSS Unit	A pointer to the DSS UNIT file (#724). The DSS unit pointer is derived from the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or from the SPEECH
	Tomat. IEA of the ESS Chit	PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).
727.825,10 CATEGORY	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825,11 PROCEDURE	This field contains the name of the procedure selected for this extract record.	Derived from the PROCEDURE CODE field (#10) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is the CPT code for
	(1) The value of this field can be either a	procedures from the CPT file (#81).
	national or local product code without	
	quantity or modifiers or a CPT code with quantity and up to five modifiers.	
	(2) If the Procedure Code is a National, append an 'N' to the code.	
	(3) If the Procedure Code is a Local Procedure, append an 'L' to the code.	
727.825,12	The number of times this specific	Numeric volume for this procedure
VOLUME	procedure was performed.	associated with this extract record
	Value is a number between 1 and 9999; no decimal digits.	
727.825,13 COST CENTER	The cost center associated with the DSS unit for this extract record	Derived from the COST CENTER field (#3) in the DSS UNIT file (#724). The DSS unit pointer is derived from the AUDIOLOGY
		DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or from the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).
727.825,14 ORDERING SECTION	The IEN of the Ordering Section	This character string is the IEN of the Ordering Section in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723). The Ordering Section comes from the MEDICAL
		SPECIALTY field (#2) in the DSS UNIT file (#724). The DSS unit pointer is derived
		from the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or from the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field
		(#727.8252) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825,15 SECTION	This is the IEN in file (#723) of the Medical Specialty of the DSS Unit associated with this extract record	This character string represents an IEN in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723). This data element is derived from the MEDICAL SPECIALTY field (#2) in the DSS UNIT file (#724). The DSS unit pointer is derived from the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or from the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).
727.825,16 PROVIDER	The provider associated with the patient encounter This number is IEN preceded by "2"	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is derived from the DIAGNOSIS PROVIDER field (#.14) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825, 17 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	Provider Person Class is derived from the New Person file (#200), field (#5): file (#8932.1)
727.825,18 PROVIDER #2	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825, 19 PROVIDER #2 PERSON CLASS	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825,20 PROVIDER #3	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825, 21 PROVIDER #3 PERSON CLASS	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825,22 PLACEHOLDER4	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825,23 MOVEMENT FILE #	A number used as an index into patient movement file	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP (1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.825,24 TREATING SPECIALTY	The treating specialty code associated with the inpatient receiving the QUASAR procedure NULL for outpatients, except if observation patient Time when the procedure was performed	A character string, which represents an IEN in the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY file (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). A six-character string of format HHMMSS
TIME	Format: HHMMSS	that represents the time (military time) when the procedure was performed. A default of "000000" will be used in this field.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825,26 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module	Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to file (#404.51) is transmitted.
727.825,27 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application. Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.825,28 PCE CPT CODE & MODIFIERS	5 character CPT Code from PCE, the quantity (or how many times the unique code appears in the record), and up to 5 two character CPT modifiers	Derived from the PROCEDURE CODE field (#10) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is the CPT code for procedures from the CPT file (#81). The source of CPT modifiers is the MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIER file (#81.3).
727.825,29 ICD-9 CODE	Primary ICD-9 (diagnosis) code for this clinic visit	Derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1), which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80). The first code entered is always assumed the primary diagnosis. Subsequent codes are assumed to be secondary diagnoses. Using the pointer, ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.825, 30 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #1	First of the Secondary ICD9 codes for this clinic visit	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#38) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.825, 31 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2	Second of the Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#38) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.825, 32 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3	Third of the Secondary ICD9 codes for this clinic visit	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#38) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 33	Fourth of the Secondary ICD9 code for	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4	this clinic visit	the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE
		field (#38) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file
		(#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP
		DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file
		(#509850.1) which is a DINUMed pointer to
		the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.825,34	Indicates whether patient was exposed to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2);
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Agent Orange	AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED
		field (#.32102). The status indicator is
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange	returned by SVC^VADPT.
	N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange	·
	U = Unknown	
727.825,35	Indicates if patient claims exposure to	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE
RADIATION EXPOSURE	ionizing radiation	INDICATED field (#.32103) in the
		PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
	Values:	The status indicator is returned by
	Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing	SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL
	radiation	value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to	not indicate a status.
	ionizing radiation	
	Null	
727.825,36	Indicates if the patient claims exposure to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2),
ENVIRONMENTAL	environmental contaminants while serving	ENVIRONNEMENTAL
CONTAMINANTS	in the Persian Gulf or Somalia	CONTAMINANTS field (#.322013). The
		status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
	U = Unknown	
727.825,37	Indicates if this patient is service	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2),
SERVICE CONNECTED	connected	SERVICE CONNECTED field (#.301). The
	37.1	percentage is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	
	Y = This patient is service connected	
727.825,38	N = This patient is not service connected Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825,38 SENT TO PCE	Currently Null	Currently Null
SENT TOPCE		
727.825,39	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER5		
1 L. ICLIIOLDENO		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825,40	This data element is always exactly 6	Derived from:
DSS IDENTIFIER	characters in length. The DSS Identifier	(1) A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6)
	represents the primary and secondary stop	CLINIC LOCATION field (#2.6)
	codes (if the secondary exists) of the	(2) HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)
	Associated Clinic. Changed for FY2003	STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) and
	to ensure that records pertaining to	CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503)
	observation cases contain the correct	(3) CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) AMIS
	value.	REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1)
	Format:	
	DSS Identifier = PPPSSS	
	Where PPP is Primary Stop Code and SSS	
	is the Secondary Stop Code of the A&SP	
	Clinic visit.	
	DSS Identifier = PPP000	
	Where PPP is Primary Stop Code and 000	
	is appended when Secondary Stop Code is	
	not specified, unknown or DSS Unit is set	
	to "NOT send to PCE."	
	DSS Identifier = 000000	
	Primary Stop Code is not known or the	
	DSS Unit does not have an Associated	
	Stop Code.	
727.825, 41	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER1	-	
727.825, 42	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX		\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.825, 43	The nationally defined DSS Department	Derived from the UNIT NUMBER field (#4)
DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	Code designated for the patient care	of the DSS UNIT file (#724)
	product	
727.825, 44	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	C 4 N H	C 4 N II
727.825, 45	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
	C	C
727.825, 46	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER	•	•
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type).	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS 727.825, 48	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS 727.825, 48 PLACEHOLDER	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. Currently Null	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Currently Null
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS 727.825, 48 PLACEHOLDER 727.825, 49	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. Currently Null The Associate Primary Care Provider	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Currently Null Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS 727.825, 48 PLACEHOLDER	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. Currently Null The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Currently Null Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS 727.825, 48 PLACEHOLDER 727.825, 49	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. Currently Null The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Currently Null Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS 727.825, 48 PLACEHOLDER 727.825, 49	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. Currently Null The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Currently Null Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS 727.825, 48 PLACEHOLDER 727.825, 49	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. Currently Null The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Currently Null Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER 727.825,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS 727.825, 48 PLACEHOLDER 727.825, 49	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. Currently Null The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the data specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Currently Null Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 50	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider	(#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active
CLASS	(in DSS this is called Provider Type).	Person Class is determined by.
		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where
	Format: V999999	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad with zeros to	, , ,
	the left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.825, 51	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		·
727.825, 52	The Division associated with the	Is pulled from the DIVISION field (#60) of
DIVISION	QUASAR record	the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
		The Division field there is a pointer (IEN) to
		the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file
		(#40.8).
727.825, 53	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma	The MST history file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	(MST) status of a patient on the date of the	regarding military sexual trauma claims and
	encounter	effective dates. The patients' MST status is
		stored in the MST status field (#3). A call is
	Values:	made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN,
	Y = Yes, screened reports MST	DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT
	N = Screened, does not report MST	NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the day
	D = Screened, declines to answer	field
	U = Unknown	
727.825, 54	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP).	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.825, 55	Patient's date of birth	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF
DATE OF BIRTH		BIRTH field (#.03)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	
727.825, 56	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY		using the INPUT patient DFN and the
	Values:	Enrollment STATUS found in this extract
	E = Enrolled	
	N = Not Enrolled	
	P = In Process	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 57	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS		ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	1 = Unverified	ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04)
	2 = Verified	which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	3 = Inactive	STATUS file (#27.15)
	4 = Rejected	
	5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in	
	VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
	Threshold	
727.825, 58	Placeholder for future use	
PLACEHOLDER		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 59	The period of service that classifies this	Using the patient pointer (DFN), PERIOD
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a	OF SERVICE data is derived from the
	single alphanumeric character.	PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the
		PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to
	Value-Description	the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). Using
	A = Army-Active Duty	the period of service pointer, the data is
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	is a single alphanumeric character.
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = ChampVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = Champus W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	X = Persian Guil War Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.825, 60	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2)
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Purple Heart recipient	CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531).
		The status indicator is returned by
	Values:	SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
	U = Unknown	
727.825, 61	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient	derived from other fields in this extract. If
INDICATOR		the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#24)
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient	contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the
		value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7)
		contains values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
		set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 62	The unique number assigned to each	The number is left justified in the field and is
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	determined by the following:
		• <u>Inpatients</u> - the concatenation of SSN +
		Admit Date + letter I
		Outpatients- the concatenation of the
		SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) +
		Primary Stop Code value
		Observation encounters- receive an
		outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and
		the stop code value dependent on the
		observation treating specialty. The
		observation treating specialty to stop
		code translation is:
		Treating Specialty Stop Code
		18 293 (Neurology)
		23 295 (SCI)
		24 290 (Medicine)
		36 294 (Blind Rehab)
		41 296 (Rehab Med)
		65 291 (Surgery)
		94 292 (Psychiatry)
		In the ECQ extract encounter numbers for
		inpatients & observation cases as above.
		Outpatient encounter numbers should be built with the Visit Date and Stop Code
		value = first 3 characters in the DSS
		IDENTIFIER field (#727.825.40).
727.825, 63	Indicates the location where the patient	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	was exposed to Agent Orange	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
		AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE
	Values:	LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT
	K = Korean DMZ	file (#2)
727.025.64	V = Vietnam	G d N II
727.825, 64 ORDERING DIVISION	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825, 65	Currently Null	Currently Null
CONTRACT START DATE		
727.825, 66	Currently Null	Currently Null
CONTRACT END DATE	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825, 67 CONTRACT TYPE	Currently Null	Currently Ivuii
727.825, 68	Community Nursing Home/ State Home	Derived from the CNH CURRENT field
CNH/SH STATUS	(CNH/SH) Indicator	(#148) of the PATIENT file (#2) using the Patient DFN
	Values:	
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
	Null = Null	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 69 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed A two or three digit numeric code	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located. Value is retrieved from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6), DIVISION field (#60), which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and then it uses the RADDIV^ECXDEPT API to retrieve the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4). Using the patient pointer (DFN),
727.825, 70 ELIGIBILITY	indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted to NPCD Eligibility Code from different VistA coding schemes. Values: 10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran 103 = Employee 104 = Other Federal Agency 105 = Allied Veteran 106 = Humanitarian Emergency 107 = Sharing Agreement 108 = Reimbursable Insurance 109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
727.825,71 HEAD & NECK INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer $Y = Yes \\ N = No$	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.825, 72 ETHNICITY	The patient's ethnicity code. Multiple entries are permitted. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent as a single value. Values: D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 73 RACE 1	Self reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file. In 2006 VIReC study concluded more than 30% of records contained no values. Multiple values are possible and common. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent in a single field. Order of reported values is not significant. Users requiring more detail should check VIReC website for published material. See also RACE field. Values: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION) will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.825, 74 ENROLLMENT LOCATION 727.825, 75	Null The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care Values: Station Number Currently Null	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99). Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 76	This field contains the enrollment priority	Contains the enrollment priority group and
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	group and the enrollment priority	the enrollment priority subgroup from the
	subgroup.	Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)
	ENDOLLMENT DDIODITY Comme	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	
	determined for a patient enrollment include:	
	1 = SC 50% or higher	
	2 = SC 30% or 40%	
	3 = Other medical Vets	
	4 = A&A or disabled	
	5 = Pension	
	6 = No-Co-Pay Vets	
	7 = Below Means Test	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups	
	occur only for Priority 7 and 8.	
	7a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans who were enrolled in	
	VA Health Care System on a specified	
	date and who have remained enrolled since	
	that date	
	7c = Non-service-connected veterans who were enrolled in VA Health Care	
	System on a specified date and who have	
	remained enrolled since that date	
	7e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans not included in	
	Subpriority a above. VA is not currently	
	using Subpriority e.	
	7g Non-service-connected veterans not	
	included in Subpriority c above. VA is not	
	currently using Subpriority g.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled	
	since that date	
	8c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who	
	have remained enrolled since that date	
	8e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans applying for	
	enrollment after January 16, 2003	
	8g = Non-service-connected veterans	
	applying for enrollment after January 16, 2003	
727.825, 77	Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S
	fiscal year	ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC veterans 50% or over are not required	
	to enroll	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 78	Refers to the various categories of patients,	Determined by the TYPE field of the
PATIENT TYPE	which may be seen at a VA facility. Every	PATIENT file (#2) which points to the
	patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	specifica.	
	Values:	
	AC = Active Duty	
	AL = Allied Veteran	
	CO = Collateral EM = Employee	
	IN = Ineligible	
	MI = Military Retiree	
	NO = Non-Veteran (Other)	
	NS = Non Service Connected Veteran	
	SC = Service Connected Veteran	
727 925 70	TR = Tricare	Determined by the use of ADI
727.825, 79 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
C. BIMIOS ELIGIDIEM I	period of war after the Persian Gulf War or	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	in combat against a hostile force during a	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	period of hostilities after November 11,	determine CV Status. API returns three
	1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq,	pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece
	Afghanistan or Kosovo)	1 - qualifies as a CV
	Values:	0 - does not qualify as a CV -1 - bad DFN or date
	Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV	-1 - bad DTN of date
	E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date)	
	Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	
727.825, 80	Records the Combat Veteran (CV)	Determined by the use of API
CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	eligibility expiration date of veteran who	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
	served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war	checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	after the Persian Gulf War or in combat	determine CV Status. API returns three
	against a hostile force during a period of	pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2nd piece is the
	hostilities after November 11, 1998	Combat Vet End Date.
	(Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or	
	Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's	
727.825, 81	last service separation date. Records if a veteran served on active duty	Determined by the use of API
ENCOUNTER CV	in a theatre of combat operations during a	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
	period of war after the Persian Gulf War or	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	in combat against a hostile force during a	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	period of hostilities after November 11,	determine CV Status. API returns three
	1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo).	pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)
	Uses the Combat Vet End Date to	0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or
	determine Combat Veteran Status for this	DT).
	encounter.	
	Values:	
	Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date	
	specified	
727.825, 82	This field records that the patient's record	Located in the PRF National Flag file
NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD	contains 1 or more Category 1 (National)	(#26.15). This file contains a list of the
FLAG	Patient Record Flags	Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags
	V - Vas Catagow 1 flog proceed and	that can be assigned to a patient. Category I
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active	flags are established at a National level. It is retrieved via an API
	Otherwise, value is null	\$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_R
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	OOT".

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 83	Identifies patients from impacted zip code	Extracted from the EMERGENCY
ERI	areas designated by the Federal	RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181)
	Emergency Management Agency	located in the PATIENT file (#2)
	(FEMA). This field is a length of two.	, ,
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
707 905 94	Null	H : 4 DOE MOLETEN C. 11 (#122) :
727.825, 84 AGENT ORANGE ENC	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a
INDICATOR	exposure to Agent Orange	call shall be made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1
INDICATOR	exposure to Agent Grange	which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	Y = Yes	The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent
	N = No	orange indicator stored at the AGENT
	Null	ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the
		VISIT file (#9000010).
727.825, 85	Indicates whether service provided during	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in
ENCOUNTER EC	this patient encounter is related to	the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a
	exposure to environmental contaminants	call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which
	while serving in the Persian Gulf or	in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
	Somalia	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the
		environmental contaminant indicator stored
	Y = Yes	at the PERSIAN GULF EXPOSURE field
	N = No	(#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
	Null	
727.825, 86	This indicates whether service provided	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in
ENC HEAD/NECK CA	during this patient encounter is related to	the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a
	head and/or neck cancer	call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which
		in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Y = Yes	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck
	N = No	cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR
	Null	NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the
		VISIT file (#9000010).
727.825, 87	This indicates whether service provided	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in
ENCOUNTER MST	during this patient encounter is related to	the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a
	military sexual trauma	call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which
	Y = Yes	in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military
	N = No	sexual trauma stored at the MILITARY
	Null	SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the
	1 1941	VISIT file (#9000010).
727.825, 88	This indicates whether service provided	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in
RADIATION ENCOUNTER	during this patient encounter is related to	the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a
INDICATOR	exposure to ionizing radiation	call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which
		in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Y = Yes	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing
	N = No	radiation exposure indicator stored in the
	Null	IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field
727 925 99	C d N II	(#80003) in the VISIT file (# 9000010).
727.825, 89	Currently Null	Currently Null
NUTRITION DIAGNOSIS		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 90	The Military Operation in which the	Value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	patient was in combat during the	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01)
	specified time period. This field has a	from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file
	maximum length of 9 characters and	(#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the
	reflects the OEF or OIF where this	PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture
	patient was in combat.	once, each location where the veteran
		served. In order to accommodate multiple
	Values are one or more combinations of	locations, the values for this field are
	the following:	concatenated into this 9-character field.
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom	
	OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom	
	UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	
727.825, 91	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF	Value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end	OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-
	date of military pay for this OEF/OIF	file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in
	deployment.	the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of
		multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field
	This date field has a format equal to	contains only most recent return date.
	YYYYMMDD.	
	OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment	
	date on or after 09/11/01	
	OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment	
	date on or after 03/19/03	
727.825, 92	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	the associate primary care provider	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	which has a field length of fifteen	
	characters.	
727.825, 93	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	the primary care provider. This field	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	has a length of fifteen characters.	
727.825, 94	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PROVIDER NPI	the individuals providing health care	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	services. This field has a length of fifteen	
727 925 95	characters.	T 3 (60)
727.825, 95	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PROVIDER #2 NPI	the second assisting provider of health	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	care service. This field has a length of	
727 925 07	fifteen characters	Identification of the second
727.825, 96	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PROVIDER #3 NPI	the third assisting provider of health	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	
	inteen characters.	

#727.814 -- RADIOLOGY EXTRACT (RAD) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Radiology extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains a nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814,.01	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
SEQUENCE NUMBER		record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.814,1	A six character string representing the year	Format is YYYYMM
YEAR MONTH	and the month for which this extract was	
	performed	
727.814,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
	extract	the header for the mail message.
727.814,3	Identifier for the station and division	Derived from the HOSPITAL DIVISION
FACILITY		field (#3) within the REGISTERED EXAMS
		multiple (#2) in the RADIOLOGY
		PATIENT file (#70) HOSPITAL DIVISION
		points to the RADIOLOGY DIVISION file
		(#79) which in turn points to the
		INSTITUTION file (#4)
727.814,4	An identifying number for the patient at	The internal record number for the patient in
PATIENT NO DFN	the local site. Value is an IEN from	the PATIENT file (#2)
TITIET TO BIT	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	("2)
727.814,5	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data
SSN		is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY
		NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT
		file (#2).
		TEL 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.814,6	The first four characters of the patient's	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME
NAME	last name, left justified	data is derived from the NAME field (#.01)
		in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four
		characters of the first "," piece are used,
		padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.814,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	This field is initialized to a 1, indicating an
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	inpatient or an outpatient for this record	outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT
	77.1	(using the patient IEN and the event date)
	Values:	returns a patient movement number, the field
	I = Inpatient	is reset to a 3 indicating inpatient status.
	O = Outpatient	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814,8	Date on which the Radiology procedure	RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70)
DAY	was performed	REGISTERED EXAMS sub-file (#70.02);
		EXAM DATE field (#.01)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	
		The default date value is the value of the
		YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with
		"01" for the day (DD) portion
727.814,9	5 character CPT Code, the Quantity, (or	Derived from the CPT CODE field (#9) in
CPT CODE & MODIFIERS	how many times the unique code appears	the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURES file
	in the record), and up to 5 two character	(#71) for the procedure identified in the
	CPT modifiers	RADIOLOGY PROCEDURE field (#2) of
		the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the
		REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) in the
		RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70). CPT
		CODE is a pointer to the CPT CODE field
		(#.01) in the CPT file (#81).
727 914 10	The medials are an allow (CDT)	Designed from the DADIOLOGY
727.814,10 PROCEDURE	The radiology procedure (CPT) associated with this case	Derived from the RADIOLOGY
INOCLOURE	with this case	PROCEDURE field (#2) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the
		REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the
		REOISTERED EXAMS induple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). This
		field in a pointer to the RADIOLOGY
		PROCEDURES file (#71).
		TROOLD GREE INC (# / 1).
727.814,11	The imaging location where this radiology	Derived from the IMAGING LOCATION
IMAGING LOCATION	exam was performed	field (#4) within the REGISTERED EXAMS
	1	multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED
		PATIENT file (#70). It is a pointer to the
		RADIOLOGY LOCATIONS file (#79.1).
727.814,12	The patient's ward or clinic location	Derived from the WARD field (#6) within
LOCATION (WARD OR		the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the
CLINIC)		REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the
		RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70). Using
		this WARD LOCATION file (#42) pointer,
		the data is derived from the HOSPITAL
		LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in
		the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which is
		a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file
		(#44). If the patient is not assigned to a ward,
		data is derived from the PRINCIPAL
		CLINIC field (#8) within the
		EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the
		REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the
		RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70).
		PRINCIPAL CLINIC is a pointer to the
		HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.814,13	Indicates the name of the service treating	Derived from the SERVICE field (#7) within
SERVICE	the patient	the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the
	x	REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the
		RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70)
		SERVICE is a pointer to the HOSPITAL
		SERVICE file (#49)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814,14 DIAGNOSTIC CODE	Indicates the diagnostic code associated with this exam	Derived from the PRIMARY DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#13) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70) DIAGNOSTIC CODE is a pointer to the DIAGNOSTIC CODES file (#78.3)
727.814,15 REQUESTING PHYSICIAN	Indicates the person requesting this radiology exam This number is IEN preceded by "2"	Derived from the REQUESTING PHYSICIAN field (#14) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). If REQUESTING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200), it is stored as "2"_pointer value. If REQUESTING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the PROVIDER file (#6), it is stored as "6"_pointer value.
727.814,16 MODIFIERS	Indicates radiology modifiers associated with this exam	Derived from the MODIFIERS field (#.01) within the MODIFIERS multiple (#125) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). This field consists of a string of pointers to the PROCEDURE MODIFIERS file (#71.2) separated by semi-colons (;).
727.814,17 MOVEMENT FILE #	A number used as an index into patient movement file	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.814,18 TREATING SPECIALTY	The name of the treating specialty code associated with the inpatient at the time of the radiology procedure NULL for outpatients	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).
727.814,19 TIME	Time of day when this procedure was performed Format: HHMMSS	Derived from the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70), REGISTERED EXAMS sub-file (#70.02), EXAM DATE field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.814,20 IMAGING TYPE	Indicates the type of imaging used for this radiology exam	Derived from the TYPE OF IMAGING field (#2) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70). It is a pointer to the IMAGING TYPE file (#79.2).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814,21	The IEN of the primary care team assigned	Using the EXAM DATE field (#.01) within
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	to this patient in the PCMM module	the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of
	•	the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70) and
		the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to
		the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3.
		The API returns the team's internal entry
		number and name from the TEAM file
		(#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to file
		(#404.51) is transmitted.
727.814,22	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the EXAM DATE field (#.01) within
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of
TRIVITACT CHALTROVIDER	Management Module (PCMM) application	the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70) and
	ivianagement iviodule (i Civiivi) application	the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.
	value is the IEN preceded by 2.	
		The API returns the provider's internal entry
		number and name from the NEW PERSON
		file (#200).
727.814, 23	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	
727.814, 24	Currently Null	\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V") Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT		
727.814, 25	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.814,26	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.814, 27	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	returns the date specific Person Class data
	this extract record (in DSS this is called	for a given provider. The field will hold the
	Provider Type).	VA Code associated with the active Person
	Trovider Type).	Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider
	Format: V999999	as of the date of this extract record.
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.814, 28	The Associate Primary Care Provider	Using the EXAM DATE field (#.01) within
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the	the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of
(Associate Primary Care Provider)	Primary Care Management Module	the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70) and
(1330ciate i iiiiai y Care i iovidei)	(PCMM) application	the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to
	(1 Civilvi) application	the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3.
	Value is an IEM proceded by "2"	
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2"	The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON
		file (#200).
727.814. 29	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider	(#200), field (#5), file (#8932.1). Active
CLASS	(in DSS this is called Provider Type).	Person Class is determined by
CLABB	(iii Doo uiis is caneu Flovidei Type).	\$\$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where
	Format: V999999	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
		1 EKS is the IEN Hom the (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad with zeros to	
	the left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
727.814, 30	exactly 7 characters. Currently Null	Currently Null
	Currently Nun	Currently Nun
PLACEHOLDER		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814, 31	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP).	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.814, 32	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient	the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10)
INDICATOR		contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient	23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7)
		contains values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
		set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814, 33	The unique number assigned to each	The number is left justified in the field and is
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	determined by the following:
		• <u>Inpatients</u> - the concatenation of SSN +
		Admit Date + letter I
		Outpatients- the concatenation of the
		SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) +
		Primary Stop Code value
		Observation encounters- receive an
		outpatient encounter number with the
		date of the visit = the Admit Date and
		the stop code value dependent on the
		observation treating specialty. The
		observation treating specialty to stop
		code translation is:
		Treating Specialty Stop Code
		18 293 (Neurology)
		23 295 (SCI)
		24 290 (Medicine)
		36 294 (Blind Rehab)
		41 296 (Rehab Med)
		65 291 (Surgery)
		94 292 (Psychiatry)
		In the RAD extract encounter numbers for
		inpatients & observation cases as above.
		Outpatient encounter numbers should be
		built with the Date field and the Stop Code
		value dependent on the value in the
		IMAGING TYPE field. If IMAGING TYPE
		= 2, then use Stop Code 109 (Nuclear
		Medicine) to build the encounter number.
		Otherwise us Stop Code = 105 (to build the
		Encounter Number). (The Stop Code used in
		the Encounter Number is not necessarily
		related to the values reported in the RAD
		STOP CODE or ORDERING STOP CODE
		fields.)
727.814, 34	The stop code associated with the order	The stop code is based on the IMAGING
RAD STOP CODE	rr	TYPE field (#20). Examples of stop codes
		shall include 149, 150 etc.
727.814, 35	Date exam was ordered	Derived from date portion of the REQUEST
ORDERING DATE	Bate chair was ordered	ENTERED DATE/TIME field (#16) of the
ORDERIN (O DITTE		RAD/NUC MED ORDERS file (#75.1)
727.814, 36	Identifies the division/facility where the	The value is retrieved from RAD/NUC MED
PRODUCTION DIVISION	work was performed	PATIENT file (#70) HOSPITAL DIVISION
CODE	work was performed	field (#3) which is a pointer to RAD/NUC
CODE		MED DIVISION file (#79) which is a
		pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). The
		RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS API retrieves the
		STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the
		INSTITUTION file (#4).
		HSD&D check tech desc
707 014 27	Commenda Nell	Communitar No.11
727.814, 37	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS IP #		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814, 38 ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record. (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	Value shall be based on the REQUESTING PHYSICIAN field (#13). Once this is located, then the New Person file (#200) points to the Person Class file (#8932.1) for person class.
727.814, 39 INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST	Indicates the person interpreting this radiology exam IEN preceded by "2".	Contains the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200) entry and indicates the person interpreting this radiology exam. The IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200)
727.814, 40 INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the interpreting radiologist as of the date of this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.814, 41 CLINIC NAME	The specific clinic ordering the radiology exams. Value is an IEN, a number between 1 and 99999999.	Retrieved from the Hospital Location file (#44). The field value is a number between 1 and 999999999.
727.814, 42 CLINIC STOP CODE	The ordering stop code of the clinic that ordered the radiology exam	Retrieved from the Hospital Location file (#44) field (#8) STOP CODE NUMBER and it is a pointer to the CLINIC STOP file (#40.7). The field must be 3 characters in length.
727.814, 43 ERI	Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). This field is a length of two. K = Hurricane Katrina Null	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.814, 44 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.814, 45 INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the radiologist who interpreted the radiology exam. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.814, 46 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.814, 47 REQUESTING PHYSICIAN NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the physician who requested the radiology exam. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

#727.811 -- SURGERY EXTRACT (SUR) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Surgery extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,.01	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
SEQUENCE NUMBER		record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.811,1	A six character string representing the year	Format is YYYYMM
YEAR MONTH	and the month for which this extract was	
	performed	
727.811,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
	extract	the header for the mail message.
727.811,3	Identifier for the station and division	If there is data in the DIVISION field (#50)
FACILITY		of the SURGERY file (#130) for the extract
		record, this is a pointer to the
		INSTITUTION file (#4).
		Otherwise, using the NAME field (#.01)
		pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file
		(#728), FACILITY is derived from the
		STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that
		pointer number in the INSTITUTION file
		(#4).
727.811,4	An identifying number for the patient at	The internal record number for the patient in
PATIENT NO DFN	the local site. Value is an IEN from	the PATIENT file (#2)
	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	
727.811,5	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data
SSN		is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY
		NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT
		file (#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate
		invalid SSNs.
727.811,6	The first four characters of the patient's	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME
NAME	last name, left justified	data is derived from the NAME field (#.01)
		in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four
		characters of the first "," piece are used,
		padded with trailing spaces if necessary.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	inpatient or an outpatient for this record	an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the
	Values:	event date) and also makes a call which
	I = Inpatient	looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator
	O = Outpatient	from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on
		the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if
		an inpatient status is found based on these
		calls.
727.811,8	Date on which the procedure associated	Derived from the SURGERY file (#130)
DAY	with this Surgery case was performed	DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of
		the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated
727.811,9	Unique number for surgical case	with "01" for the day (DD) portion. The internal entry number (IEN) of the entry
CASE NUMBER	omque number for surgical case	from the SURGERY file (#130) for this
CHELTVENIBER	Value is a pointer	extract record
727.811,10	Surgical specialty credited for doing this	Derived from the NATIONAL SURGICAL
SURGICAL SPECIALTY	operative procedure	SPECIALTY field (#1) in the LOCAL
		SURGICAL SPECIALTY file (#137.45) for
	Values:	the pointer value found in the SURGERY
	048 = Cardiac Surgery 049 = Transplantation	SPECIALTY field (#.04) of the SURGERY
	050 = General (OR when not defined	file (#130). SURGICAL SPECIALTY is the three-digit CODE field (#.01) from the
	below)	SURGICAL SPECIALTY file (#45.3). If no
	051 = Gynecology	surgical specialty is found, this field is sent
	052 = Neurosurgery	as 999.
	053 = Ophthalmology	
	054 = Orthopedics	
	055 = Otorhinolaryngology (ENT)	
	056 = Plastic Surgery (Includes Head and Neck)	
	057 = Proctology	
	058 = Thoracic Surgery (Inc. Cardiac	
	Surg.)	
	059 = Urology	
	060 = Oral Surgery (Dental)	
	061 = Podiatry	
	062 = Peripheral Vascular 078 = Anesthesiology	
727.811,11	Indicates the OR Room used for the case	Derived from the OPERATING ROOM field
OR ROOM NUMBER	indicates the OK Room used for the case	(#.02) in the SURGERY file (#130). Field
	Value is a pointer	#.02 points to the OPERATING ROOM file
	,	(#131.7), which in turn is a pointer to the
		HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). The
		character string stored in this field represents
727.811,12	Person who performed the surgery	an IEN in file (#44). Derived from the SURGEON field (#.14) in
SURGEON	1 cross who performed the surgery	the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical
	Format: IEN preceded by 2	case. If the case is a non-OR surgical
	, ,	procedure, the PROVIDER field (#123)
		from the SURGERY file (#130) is used. In
		either occurrence, it is a pointer to the NEW
		PERSON file (#200).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,13	Person who oversaw and/or signed off on	Derived from the ATTEND SURG field
ATTENDING SURGEON	this surgery. (May be null if same as	(#.164) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the
	Surgeon.)	surgical case. If the case is a non-OR
		surgical procedure, the ATTEND
	Format: IEN preceded by 2	PROVIDER field (#124) from the
		SURGERY file (#130) is used. In either
		occurrence, it is a pointer to the NEW
		PERSON file (#200).
727.811,14	Person who oversaw and/or signed off on	Derived from the ANESTHESIOLOGIST
ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR	the anesthesia for this case. (May be null if	SUPVR field (#.34) in the SURGERY file
	same as Principle Anesthetist.)	(#130) for the surgical case. This field is a
		pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200).
	Format: IEN preceded by 2	
727.811,15	Code corresponding to the type of	Derived from the ANESTHESIA
ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE	anesthesia technique used during this case	TECHNIQUE field (#.01) within the
		ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE multiple
	Values:	(#.37) of the SURGERY file (#130).
	S = Spinal	This anesthesia technique is the principal
	E = Epidural	technique.
	O = Other	
	G = General	
	M = Monitored Anesthesia Care	
	L = Local	
727.811,16	Indicator for extract record type	Principal procedure indicator is derived from
PRIMARY/		SURGERY File (#130), PRINCIPAL
SECONDARY/	Values:	PROCEDURE field (#26).
PROSTHETICS	P = Primary Procedure	Secondary procedure indicator is derived
	S = Secondary Procedure	from SURGERY File (#130), sub-file
	I = Implant	(#130.16), OTHER PROCEDURE field
		(#.01).
		Prosthetics (implant) indicator is derived
		from SURGERY File (#130), Prosthesis
		Installed sub-file (#130.01), PROSTHESIS
525.011.15	THE COLUMN THE STATE OF THE STA	ITEM field (#.01).
727.811,17	The Current Procedural Terminology	For the principal procedure, CPT is derived
CPT	(CPT) code for the operative procedure	from the CPT CODE field (#.01) in the CPT
		file (#81) as defined by the PRINCIPAL
		PROCEDURE CODE field (#27) in the
		SURGERY file (#130). If the extract record
		is for a secondary procedure, CPT is derived
		from the OTHER PROCEDURE CPT
		CODE field (#3) within the OTHER
		PROCEDURES multiple (.42) in the
727.811,18	Currently Null	SURGERY file (#130). Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER1	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.811,19	The time, in 15-minute increments, the	Derived from the TIME PAT OUT OR field
PATIENT TIME	patient was in the OR. Divided by two if	(#.232) minus the TIME PAT IN OR field
TATIENT TIME	concurrent surgery.	(#.205) in the SURGERY file (#130)
	Concurrent surgery.	(#.203) III the SUKUERT THE (#130)
727.811,20	The time, in 15-minute increments, of the	Derived from the TIME OPERATION
OPERATION TIME	principal operative procedure	ENDS field (#.23) minus the TIME
	principal operative procedure	OPERATION BEGAN field (#.22) in the
		SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case.
		If the case is a non-OR surgical procedure,
		OPERATION TIME is derived from the
		TIME PROCEDURE ENDED field (#122)
		minus the TIME PROCEDURE BEGAN
		field (#121) in the SURGERY file (#130).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,21	The time, in 15-minute increments, of the	Derived from the ANES CARE END TIME
ANESTHESIA TIME	anesthesia care administered. Divide by two if concurrent surgery.	field (#.24) minus the ANES CARE START TIME field (#.21) in the SURGERY file (#130)
727.811,22 PROSTHESIS	Describes which locally defined implant (if any) was used Value is a pointer	Derived from the PROSTHESIS ITEM field (#.01) within the PROSTHESIS INSTALLED multiple (#.47) in the SURGERY file (#130). PROSTHESIS ITEM is a pointer to the PROSTHESIS file (#131.9). The character string in this field represents an IEN in the PROSTHESIS file
		(#130.9).
727.811,23 QUANTITY	Currently Null See New Quantity field	Currently Null
727.811,24	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER2 727.811,25	A number used as an index into patient	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient
MOVEMENT FILE #	movement file	IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.811,26 TREATING SPECIALTY	The name of the treating specialty code associated with the inpatient at the time of the surgical procedure NULL for outpatients	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY file (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). That pointer value is stored here as a character string; this field represents and IEN in file (#42.4).
727.811,27 CANCELLED	Indicates if the surgery was cancelled or aborted Values: C = Cancelled A = Aborted Null = Case completed	Determined by: If the CANCEL DATE field (#17) of the SURGERY File (#130) and the NON OR. DSS IDENTIFIER field (#31) of the DSS SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811) are both populated, then the value for this field is "A". If the CANCEL DATE field (#17) of the SURGERY File (#130) and the TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205) of the SURGERY File (#130) are both populated, then the value for this field is "A". If the CANCEL DATE field (#17) of the SURGERY File (#130) is populated, and neither the NON OR DSS IDENTIFIER field (#31) of the DSS SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811) nor TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205) of the SURGERY File (#130) are populated, then the value for this field is "C".

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,28	Time when the patient entered the OR	Derived from the SURGERY file (#130);
TIME		TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205)
	Format: HHMMSS	
		The character string always consists of
		exactly 6 numerics. The field default is
		"000300".
727.811,29	Type of Operating Room used for this	For the OPERATING ROOM field (#.02)
OR TYPE	surgery case	identified in the SURGERY file (#130), OR
		TYPE is derived from he TYPE field (#9) in
	Values:	the OPERATING ROOM file (#131.7). It is
	1 = General Purpose	a pointer to the OPERATING ROOM TYPE
	2 = Orthopedic	file (#134), which is a national standard
	3 = Cardiac	operating room types list. That pointer value
	4 = Neurosurgery	is stored here as a character string. This field
	5 = Cardiac/Neuro	represents an IEN in file 134.
	6 = Ambulatory 7 = Intensive Care Unit	
	8 = Endoscopy Room	
	9 = Cystoscopy Room	
	10 = Ward	
	11 = Clinic	
	12 = Dedicated Room	
	13 = Other Location	
727.811,30 ATTENDING'S	Service of the Surgeon	An IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file
SERVICE	Service of the Surgeon	(#730). It is derived from the
	Value is a pointer	SERVICE/SECTION field (#29) in the
	The state of the s	NEW PERSON file (#200) for the
		ATTENDING SURGEON field (#13) in the
		SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811),
		which is a pointer to the
		SERVICE/SECTION file (#49). The pointer
		value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE
		field (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION file
		(#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE
		file (#730). The pointer value to file (#730)
		is stored in this field as a character string.
		The character string in this field represents
		an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file
505.011.01	The second secon	(#730).
727.811,31	Identifies the non-OR location for this	For a non-OR procedure, the NON-OR
NON-OR DSS IDENTIFIER	procedure if the non-OR portion of the	LOCATION field (#119) in the SURGERY
	Surgery Package is used	file (#130) points to the HOSPITAL
		LOCATION file (#44). The pointer is used to examine the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER
		field (#8) in the CLINIC AND STOP
		CODES file (#728.44), to determine if this
		clinic is used for non-OR surgical
		procedures.
727.811,32	Time, in 15 minute increments that the	Derived from the PAC(U) DISCH TIME
RECOVERY ROOM (PACU)	patient spent in the post anesthesia care	field (#1.18) minus the ADMIT PAC(U)
TIME	unit	TIME field (#1.17) in the SURGERY file
		(#130).
		(
E2E 011 22	G 4 N II	C .1 N 11
727.811,33	Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,34	The IEN of the primary care team assigned	Using the DATE OF OPERATION field
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	to this patient in the PCMM module	(.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and
		the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
		PATIENT NO DFN field (4) in the
		SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), a
		call is made to the Scheduling API,
		OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the
		team's internal entry number and name from
		the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer
		(IEN) to TEAM File (# 404.51) is
		transmitted.
727.811,35	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the DATE OF OPERATION field
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	(#.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and
PRIMAR I CARE PROVIDER		
	Management Module (PCMM) application	the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to
	V 1 : .1 IEN 1 11 "0"	the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3.
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2"	The API returns the provider's internal entry
		number and name from the NEW PERSON
	mu o d	file (#200).
727.811,36	This 8-character numeric string represents	Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file
ADMISSION DATE	the date on which the patient's admission	(#405)
	occurred	
		If the patient on whom the surgical
	Format: YYYYMMDD	procedure was performed was an inpatient
		on the procedure date, then a call to
		IN5^VADPT returns the Admission Date in
		VAIP(13,1)
727.811, 37	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX		\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.811, 38	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT		
727.811, 39	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.811, 40	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Currently I (un	Currently Ivan
727.811, 41	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Currently I (un	Currently Ivan
727.811,42	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Currently Ivan	Currently Num
727.811, 43	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS		
		I returns the data enecific Person Class data
1 C I RO VIDER I ERSON CLASS	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	returns the date specific Person Class data
1 C 1 RO (IDER 1 ERSON CEASS	this extract record (in DSS this is called	for a given provider. The field holds the VA
1 C I NO VIDEN I ENSUN CLASS		for a given provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class
1 C I NO VIDEN I ENGUN CLASS	this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type).	for a given provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of
1 C I NO VIDEN I ENGUN CLASS	this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999	for a given provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class
1 C I NO VIDEN I ENGUN CLASS	this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	for a given provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of
1 C I NO VIDEN I ENGUN CLASS	this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get	for a given provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of
	this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	for a given provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.
727.811, 44	this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. The Associate Primary Care Provider	for a given provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Using the DATE OF OPERATION field
	this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the	for a given provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Using the DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and
727.811, 44	this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module	for a given provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Using the DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to
727.811, 44	this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the	for a given provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Using the DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3.
727.811, 44	this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module	for a given provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Using the DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to
727.811, 44	this extract record (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters. The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module	for a given provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. Using the DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811, 45	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider	(#200), Field (#5); file (#8932.1) Active
CLASS	(in DSS this is called Provider Type).	Person Class is determined by
	E / Hooooo	\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where
	Format: V999999	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
	Start with a V and then pad with zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.811, 46	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		·
727.811, 47	5 character CPT Code, the quantity (or	For the principal procedure, CPT Code is
CPT CODE QUANTITY	how many times the unique code appears	derived from the PRINCIPAL
MODIFIERS	in the record), and up to up to 5 two	PROCEDURE CODE field(#27) in the
	character CPT modifiers	SURGERY file (#130).
		If the extract record is for a secondary
		procedure, CPT Code is derived from the
		OTHER PROCEDURE CPT CODE field
		(#3) within the OTHER PROCEDURES
		multiple (#.42) in the SURGERY file(#130).
727.811, 48	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP).	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.811, 49	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY		using the INPUT patient DFN and the
	Values:	Enrollment STATUS found in this extract
	E = Enrolled N = Not Enrolled	
	P = In Process	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811, 50	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS		ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	1 = Unverified	ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04)
	2 = Verified	which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	3 = Inactive	STATUS file (#27.15)
	4 = Rejected	
	5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in	
	VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
	Threshold	
727.811, 51	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811, 52	The period of service that classifies this	Derived from the Period of Service field
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a	(#.323) in the Patient file (#2)
	single alphanumeric character.	
	Value-Description	
	A = Army-Active Duty	
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = ChampVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = Champus	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.811, 53	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2)
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Purple Heart recipient	CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531).
		The status indicator is returned by
	Values:	SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
	U = Unknown	
727.811, 54	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient	the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10)
INDICATOR		contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36,
	Y= Patient is an Observation Patient	23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7)
		contains values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
		set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Descript	ion
727.811, 55	The unique number assigned to each	The number is left ju	astified in the field and is
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	Admit Date + le Outpatients- the SSN + Visit Da Primary Stop C Observation en outpatient enco date of the visit the stop code verobservation treat observation treat code translation	concatenation of SSN + etter I e concatenation of the ate (Julian format) + code value counters- receive an unter number with the a = the Admit Date and alue dependent on the ating specialty. The ating specialty to stop a is:
		Treating Specialty	Stop Code
		18	293 (Neurology)
		23	295 (SCI)
		24	290 (Medicine)
		36	294 (Blind Rehab)
		41	296 (Rehab Med)
		65	291 (Surgery)
		94	292 (Psychiatry)
		inpatients & observa Outpatient encounte built with the Date f value: If NON OR DS (#29) is popula If SURGICAL (Urology), use Otherwise use Stop	r numbers should be ield and the Stop Code SS IDENTIFIER field ted, use that value SPECIALTY = 59 Stop Code = 430 Code = 429
727.811, 56 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange Values:	ORANGE LOCATI AGENT ORANGE LOCATION field (ointer (DFN), AGENT ON is derived from the EXPOSURE 3213) of the PATIENT
	K = Korean DMZ V = Vietnam	FILE (#2)	
727.811, 57 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility in which the patient is located	of the SURGERY fi pointer to the INSTI value is then used to RADDIV^ECDEPT NUMBER field (#99 INSTITUTION file	TUTION field (#4). This call the API to get the STATION 9) from the (#4).
727.811, 58 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer $Y = Yes \\ N = No$	PATIENT NO DF made to \$\$GETCUF the HEAD/NECK C the NOSE AND TH HISTORY file (#28.	R^DGNTAPI to retrieve A DX field (#2.01) of ROAT RADIUM .11). ANCER INDICATOR is
			le (#45), TREATMENT CANCER field (#.30).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811, 59 ETHNICITY	The patient's ethnicity code. Multiple entries are permitted. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent as a single value. Values: D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above occurs only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.
727.811, 60 RACE 1	Self reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file. In 2006 VIReC study concluded more than 30% of records contained no values. Multiple values are possible and common. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent in a single field. Order of reported values is not significant. Users requiring more detail should check VIReC website for published material. See also RACE field. Values: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient Null	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.811,61 NEW QUANTITY	Quantity of the prosthetic device(s) used for the operative procedure(s). Numbers are between 1 and 99999).	Derived from the QUANTITY field (#7) within the PROSTHESIS INSTALLED multiple (#.47) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the PROSTHESIS ITEM referred to in the PROSTHESIS field (#22) of this file
727.811,62 DSS IP #	Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,63 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	Contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:	
	1 = SC 50% or higher 2 = SC 30% or 40% 3 = Other medical Vets 4 = A&A or disabled 5 = Pension 6 = No-Co-Pay Vets 7 = Below Means Test 8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups occur only for Priority 7 and 8. 7a = Non-compensable 0% service-connected veterans who were enrolled in VA Health Care System on a specified date and who have remained enrolled since that date	
	7c = Non-service-connected veterans who were enrolled in VA Health Care System on a specified date and who have remained enrolled since that date 7e = Non-compensable 0% service- connected veterans not included in	
	Subpriority a above. VA is not currently using Subpriority e. 7g Non-service-connected veterans not included in Subpriority c above. VA is not currently using Subpriority g. 8a = Non-compensable 0% service-connected veterans enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled	
	since that date 8c = Non-service-connected veterans enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled since that date 8e = Non-compensable 0% service- connected veterans applying for enrollment after January 16, 2003 8g = Non-service-connected veterans	
707.011.64	applying for enrollment after January 16, 2003	
727.811,64 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year	Determined by the use of an API: I \$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values: U = Yes Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC veterans 50% or over are not required to enroll	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,65	Refers to the various categories of patients,	Determined by the TYPE field of the
PATIENT TYPE	which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
727.811,66 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Values: AC = Active Duty AL = Allied Veteran CO = Collateral EM = Employee IN = Ineligible MI = Military Retiree NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran TR = Tricare Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11,	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three
	1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Values: Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece 1 - qualifies as a CV 0 - does not qualify as a CV -1 - bad DFN or date
727.811,67 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2nd piece is the Combat Vet End Date.
727.811,68 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter. Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT) 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).
727.811,69 ROOM CLEANING TIME	specified The time (converted to 15-minute increments) required to clean the room. Divide by 2 if concurrent surgery.	This is derived from the Room Cleaning Time associated with the case for which the record is being created; in the OR CLEAN UP TIME field. If the value in OR CLEAN UP TIME = 0 or null, place "2" (2 15-minute increments) in the new extract field

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,70	HOLDING AREA TIME field shall	This is derived by subtracting the TIME PT
HOLDING AREA TIME	contain the time (in 15-minute increments)	IN HOLD AREA from TIME PT IN OR and
	that the patient spent in the holding area.	converting the result into the number of 15-
	Divide by 2 if concurrent surgery.	minute increments. If the TIME PT IN
		HOLD AREA = 0 or null, fill the extract
		field with a null.
727.811,71	This field records that the patient's record	Located in the PRF National Flag file
NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD	contains 1 or more Category 1 (National)	(#26.15). This file contains a list of the
FLAG	Patient Record Flags	Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags that can be assigned to a patient. Category I
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and	flags are established at a National level.
	active	NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG is
	Otherwise, value is null.	retrieved via an API
	,	\$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_R
		OOT".
727.811,72	The principal anesthesiologist or Certified	This field is extracted from field (#.31)
PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST	Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) (or	PRINC ANESTHETIST located in the
	surgeon, if local anesthesia)	Surgery file (#130). Field value is preceded
525.011.52	GLID GEON DED GON, GT. 1 GG.	by a '2'.
727.811,73	SURGEON PERSON CLASS is seven	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON
SURGEON PERSON CLASS	characters in length and contains the VA	file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active
	code associated with the active person class of the Surgeon.	Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE)
	The format of the field is V999999, where	where PERS is the IEN from the NEW
	the 999999 shall be six numeric digits.	PERSON file (#200).
727.811,74	ATTENDING SURGEON PC is seven	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON
ATTENDING SURGEON PC	characters in length and contains the VA	file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active
	code associated with the active person	Person is determined by S
	class of the Attending Surgeon.	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE)
	The format of the field is V999999, where	where PERS is the IEN from the NEW
	the 999999 shall be six numeric digits.	PERSON file (#200)
727.811,75	ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR PC is	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON
ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR	seven characters in length and contains the	file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active
PC	VA code associated with the active person class of the Anesthesia Supervisor.	Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE)
	The format of the field is V999999, where	where PERS is the IEN from the NEW
	the 999999 shall be six numeric digits.	PERSON file (#200)
727.811,76	PRINCIPLE ANESTHETIST PC is seven	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON
PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST PC	characters in length and contains the VA	file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active
	code associated with the active person	Person is determined by S
	class of the Principle Anesthetist.	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE)
	The format of the field is V999999, where	where PERS is the IEN from NEW
525.011.55	the 999999 is six numeric digits.	PERSON file (#200).
727.811,77	Identifies patients from impacted zip code	Extracted from the EMERGENCY
ERI	areas designated by the Federal	RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181)
	Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	located in the PATIENT file (#2)
	This field is a length of two (value &	
	blank) and left justified.	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
	Null	
727.811,78	This indicates whether service provided	Using the VISIT field (#.015) in the
AGENT ORANGE ENC	during this patient encounter is related to	SURGERY file (#130) a call is made to API
INDICATOR	exposure to Agent Orange	VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls
	37 37	ENCEVENTARY A PI
	Y = Yes	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent
	N = No	orange indicator stored in the AGENT
	Null	ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the
		VISIT file (#9000010).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,79	This indicates whether service provided	Using the VISIT field (#.015) in the
ENC HEAD/NECK CA	during this patient encounter is related to head and/or neck cancer	SURGERY file (#130), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls
	Y = Yes	ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck
	N = No	cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR
	Null	NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#900010).
727.811, 80	The Military Operation in which the	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	patient was in combat during the	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01)
	specified time period. This field has a maximum length of 9 characters and	from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the
	reflects the OEF or OIF where this	PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture
	patient was in combat.	once, each location where the veteran
	Values and an an an an analysis of an af	served. In order to accommodate multiple
	Values are one or more combinations of the following:	locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
	OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom	concurrence into this 5 character neta.
	OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom	
22 014 04	UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	VIII I I I I I I OFFICIENC
727.811, 81 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end	Value is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215)
OLITOR RETURN DITTE	date of military pay for this OEF/OIF	of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT
	deployment.	file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF
		tours, this field contains only most recent
	This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.	return date.
	TTTTWWWDD.	
	OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment	
	date on or after 09/11/01	
	OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03	
727.811, 82	This applies to outpatients only. (Value	* If a case is for Non-OR portion of the
CLINIC POINTER	is Null for inpatients) This field is six	Surgery package, the value for the
	characters in length.	CLINIC POINTER is retrieved from the
		ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#.021) located in the SURGERY file (#130). If
		that value in the ASSOCIATED CLINIC
		is NULL, then the value is obtained from
		the NON-OR LOCATION field (#119)
		which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) located in the
		SURGERY file (#130).
		* If a case is not for Non-OR portion of
		the Surgery package, the value for the CLINIC POINTER is retrieved from the
		SURGICAL SPECIALTY field (#.04)
		located in the SURGERY file (#130)
		which is a pointer to the LOCAL
		SURGICAL SPECIALTY file (#137.45)
727.811, 83	This applies only to outpatients. This	for the ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#2). The clinic associated with the Surgery
CREDIT STOP	field has a length of three characters.	Specialty is a pointer to the HOSPITAL
	(Value is Null for inpatients.)	LOCATION File (#44). CREDIT STOP is
		field (#2503) in the HOSPITAL
		LOCATION File (#44). Follow pointer to clinic entry in Clinic Stop File (#40.7) to
		obtain three-character code.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811, 84 STOP CODE	This applies only to outpatients. This field has a length of three characters. (Value is Null for inpatients.)	The clinic associated with the Surgery Specialty is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). STOP CODE is field (#8) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.811, 85 PRIC POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE	This field has a length of seven characters	The value for this field is retrieved from the PRIN POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.03) which is a pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) located in the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136)
727.811, 86 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #1	This field has a length of seven characters	The value for this field is retrieved from the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODES field (#4) which is a pointer to Multiple (#136.04). The OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.01) located on MULTIPLE (#136.04) points to the ICD Diagnosis File (#80).
727.811, 87 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #2	This field has a length of seven characters	The value for this field is retrieved from the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODES field (#4) which is a pointer to Multiple (#136.04). The OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.01) located on MULTIPLE (#136.04) points to the ICD Diagnosis File (#80).
727.811, 88 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #3	This field has a length of seven characters	The value for this field is retrieved from the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODES field (#4) which is a pointer to Multiple (#136.04). The OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.01) located on MULTIPLE (#136.04) points to the ICD Diagnosis File (#80).
727.811, 89 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #4	This field has a length of seven characters	The value for this field is retrieved from the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODES field (#4) which is a pointer to Multiple (#136.04). The OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.01) located on MULTIPLE (#136.04) points to the ICD Diagnosis File (#80).
727.811, 90 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #5	This field has a length of seven characters	The value for this field is retrieved from the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODES field (#4) which is a pointer to Multiple (#136.04). The OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.01) located on MULTIPLE (#136.04) points to the ICD Diagnosis File (#80).
727.811, 91 ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the person who oversaw and/or signed- off on the anesthesia for the surgical procedure. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.811, 92 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.811, 93 ATTENDING SURGEON NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the person who oversaw and/or signed- off on the surgical procedure. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811, 94	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	the primary care provider. This field	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	has a length of fifteen characters.	
727.811, 95	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST	the principal anesthesiologist or	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist	
	(CRNA) who provided anesthesia for	
	the surgical procedure. This field has a	
	length of fifteen characters.	
727.811, 96	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
SURGEON NPI	the person who performed the surgical	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	procedure. This field has a length of	
	fifteen characters.	

#727.817 -- TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT (TRT) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the MAS Treating Specialty Change extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.817,.01	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
SEQUENCE NUMBER		record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.817,1	A six character string representing the year	Format is YYYYMM
YEAR MONTH	and the month for which this extract was	
	performed	
727.817,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up
	extract	the header for the mail message.
727.817,3	Currently Null	Currently Null
FACILITY		
727.817,4	An identifying number for the patient at	The internal record number for the patient in
PATIENT NO. – DFN	the local site. Value is an IEN from	the PATIENT file (#2)
	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	
727.817,5	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data
SSN		is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY
		NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT
		file (#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.817,6	The first four characters of the patient's	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME
NAME	last name, left justified	data is derived from the NAME field (#.01)
		in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four
		characters of the first "," piece are used,
		padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.817,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating
IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	inpatient or an outpatient for this record	an outpatient status. The software then calls
		IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the
	Values:	event date) and also makes a call which
	I = Inpatient	looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator
	O = Outpatient	from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY
		TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on
		the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if
		an inpatient status is found based on these
		calls.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.817,8	Date on which the Treating Specialty	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
DAY	change took place	file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	If the date cannot be determined, a default is
	Format. 1111 MIMDD	used. The default date value is the value of
		the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated
		with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.817,9	Currently Null	Currently Null
PRODUCT		
727.817,10	This 8-character numeric string represents	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
ADMISSION DATE	the date on which the patient's admission	file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN
	occurred	MOVEMENT field (#.14)
		PATIENT MOVEMENT FILE (#405);
	Format: YYYYMMDD	DATE/TIME (#.01)
		This field is always exactly 8 numeric
		characters in length. The default date value
		is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1)
		concatenated with "01" for the day (DD)
		portion.
727.817,11	Patient's discharge date	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
DISCHARGE DATE		file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01)
		This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. If the date cannot be
		determined, a default is used. The default
		date value is the value of the YEAR
		MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01"
		for the day (DD) portion.
727.817,12	A number used as an index into patient	The ^DGPM("ATT3" or "ATT6",DATE,D0)
MOVEMENT FILE #	movement file.	cross-reference is used to obtain the current
		movement number associated with this
		patient. It is a pointer to the PATIENT
707.017.12		MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.817,13 TYPE	The type of movement for this patient	Using the "ATT"_TYPE cross-reference where TYPE=6 (specialty change)
TIFE	Value:	where TTFE=0 (specialty change)
	6 = Specialty Change	
727.817,14	The treating specialty code for this patient	Internal entry number of SPECIALTY file
NEW TREATING SPECIALTY	at the time and date of this record.	(#42.4) derived from SPECIALTY field (#1)
		of FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file
		(#45.7) record pointed to by FACILITY
		TREATING SPECIALTY field (#.09) of
		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record.
		The movement record is the current treating
		specialty movement.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.817,15	The patient's treating specialty code from	Using the "ATT3" or "ATT6" cross
LOSING TREATING	prior Treating Specialty Record	reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT
SPECIALTY		file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN)
		stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (4)
		in the TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE
		EXTRACT file (#727.817), NEW
		TREATING SPECIALTY data is derived
		from the FACILITY TREATING
		SPECIALTY field (#.09) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This facility
		treating specialty data is a pointer to the
		FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file
		(#45.7). Using the SPECIALTY field (#1) in
		the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY
		file (#45.7), the pointer to the SPECIALTY
		file (#42.4) is obtained. This Specialty is
		then the LOSING Specialty for the Treating
		Specialty change occurring on the date in the
		TRT extract record.
727.817,16	The length of stay on the prior treating	Calculated as current treating specialty date
LOSING TREATING	specialty. (A number between 0 and 5000;	minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of
SPECIALTY LOS	0 decimal digits)	the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)) of
		the last treating specialty change.
		This field will only be used for actual
		treating specialty changes. For file (#405)
		records, which reflect provider-only
		changes, this field will be null.
727.817,17	The Attending Physician associated with	Derived from the ATTENDING
LOSING ATTENDING	the previous treating specialty change	PHYSICIAN field (#.19) of the PATIENT
PHYSICIAN	record in File #405	MOVEMENT file (#405) - If ATTENDING
		PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the NEW
		PERSON file (#200), it is stored as
		"2"_pointer value. If ATTENDING
		PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the PROVIDER
		file (#6), it is stored as "6"_pointer value.
727.817,18	The MAS code for this movement	Derived from the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE
MOVEMENT TYPE		field (#.18) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT
		file (#405). It is a pointer to the MAS
		MOVEMENT TYPE file (#405.2).
727.817,19	Time when this change in treating	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
TRT TIME	specialty occurred (6-digit military time)	file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01).
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
727 017 20	TP: C1 / 1:1-1 /	determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.817,20	Time of day at which the patient admission	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
ADMISSION TIME	occurred	file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN
	Format: HHMMSS	MOVEMENT field (#.14)
	rolliat: maiviviss	PATIENT MOVEMENT FILE (#405);
		DATE/TIME (#.01)
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
		determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.817,21	The new Primary Provider associated with	Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file
NEW PRIMARY WARD	the current patient movement record in file	(#200) derived from the PRIMARY CARE
PROVIDER	#405	PHYSICIAN field (#.08) of the PATIENT
IKUVIDEK	π+υ3	MOVEMENT file (#405). The movement
		record here is the current treating specialty
		movement.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.817,22 NEW ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	The new Attending Physician associated with the current patient movement record in file #405	Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file (#200) derived from the ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (#.19) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). The movement record here is the current treating specialty movement.
727.817,23 LOSING PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	The losing Primary Provider for the patient movement; (i.e., the Primary Provider of the previous treating specialty change record)	Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file (#200) derived from the PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). The movement record is not the current treating specialty movement, but the one that corresponds to the previous treating specialty or provider change.
727.817, 24 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.817, 25 DSS DEPT.	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.817, 26 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.817, 27 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.817, 28 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.817, 29 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.817,30 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN LOS	Length of stay with the losing attending physician Max. value = 9999	Calculated as current Attending Physician date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) of the last Attending Physician
727.817,31 PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER LOS	The patient's length of stay with the losing primary ward provider Max. value = 9999	change Calculated as current Ward Provider date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) of the last Ward Provider change
727.817, 32 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP). Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
727.817, 33 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Y = Patient is an Observation Patient N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO.'

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.817, 34	The unique number assigned to each	The number is left justified in the field and is
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS	determined by the following:
727.817, 35	Currently Null	Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is: Treating Specialty Stop Code 18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI) 24 290 (Medicine) 36 294 (Blind Rehab) 41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) In the TRT extract, all encounter numbers are for inpatients, except observation cases. Both follow the rules detailed in the paragraph above. Currently Null
PRODUCTION DIVISION	Currently Null	Currently Null
CODE 727.817, 36 LOSING ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PC	The active person class of the Losing Attending Physician. The format of the field is V999999, where the 999999 is six numeric digits.	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.817, 37 NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER PC	The active person class of the New Primary Ward Provider. The format of the field is V999999, where the 999999 is six numeric digits.	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.817, 38 NEW ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PC	The active person class of the New Attending Physician. The format of the field is V999999, where the 999999 is six numeric digits.	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.817, 39 LOSING PRIMARY WARD PROV PC	The active person class of the Losing Primary Ward Provider. The format of the field is V999999, where the 999999 is six numeric digits.	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.817, 40 LOSING ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the attending physician associated with the previous treating specialty change record. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.817, 41	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
LOSING PRIM WARD PROV	the losing primary ward provider for	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	the patient movement (i.e., the Primary	
	Provider of the previous treating	
	specialty change record). This field has	
	a length of fifteen characters.	
727.817, 42	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
NEW ATTENDING	the new attending physician associated	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
PHYSICIAN NPI	with the current patient movement	
	record in the PATIENT MOVEMENT	
	File (#405). This field has a length of	
	fifteen characters.	
727.817, 43	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
NEW PRIMARY WARD	the new primary ward provider	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
PROVIDER NPI	associated with the current patient	
	movement record in the PATIENT	
	MOVEMENT File (#405). This field has	
	a length of fifteen characters.	

#727.809 -- UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT (UDP) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Pharmacy Unit Dose extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.809,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed	Format is YYYYMM
727.809,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.809,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division	An indicator of the division where this event happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.809,4 PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.809,5 SSN	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.809,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.809,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809,8	Date on which the Unit Dose was	Derived from one of these methods:
DAY	dispensed or returned	
		(1) UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file
	Format: YYYYMMDD	(#728.904); DATE field (#2). Data is
		inserted in this field by Pharmacy routines
		PSGPLF and PSGAMSA.
		(2) UNIT DOSE PICK LIST STATS file
		(#57.6); DATE field (#.01) PICK LIST file
		(#53.5); START DATE/TIME field (#.03) or
		DT (i.e., FileMan variable for Today's Date).
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of
		the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated
		with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.809,9	VA Drug Classification for the item in this	Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION
VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	order	field (#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the
		drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file
		(#728.904)
727.809,10	Drug quantity dispensed in the unit of	Derived from the QUANTITY field (#4) of
QUANTITY	issue for that drug. Unit of issue may vary	the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file
	from product to product and site to site.	(#728.904)
	Quantities may include the number of	
	pills, number of boxes, kits or bottles or	
	the volume of the bottle in milliliters or	
	liters, or other units of issue.	
727.809,11	Current ward where the patient is located	Derived from the WARD field (#5) in the
WARD		UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file
		(#728.904) which is a pointer to the WARD
		LOCATION file (#42). Using the ward
		pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER
		field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file
		(#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL
		LOCATION file (#44).
727.809,12	The provider assigned to this patient	Derived from the PROVIDER field (#6) of
PROVIDER		the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file
	This number is IEN preceded by "2"	(#728.904). It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.809,13	VistA Pharmacy supply cost of drug	Derived from the TOTAL COST field (#7)
COST	dispensed	of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file
	77.1	(#728.904)
	Value is the dollar amount between 0 and 10000; 2 decimal digits	
727.809,14	A number used as an index into patient	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient
MOVEMENT FILE #	movement file	IEN and the event date) returns a patient
		movement number (indicating inpatient
		status). This field is set to the value of VAIP
		(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT
		MOVEMENT file (#405).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809,15	The treating specialty code associated with	This field is initialized to a null, indicating
TREATING SPECIALTY	the inpatient for whom the UNIT DOSE	an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT
	record applies	(using the patient IEN and the event date)
	Milit C	returns a patient movement number
	NULL for outpatients, except if observation patient	(indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the
	observation patient	FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file
		(#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field
		(#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file
		(#42.4).
727.809,16	National Drug Code for the drug/supply	Derived from the NDC field (#31) in the
NDC	item in this order (1 to 15 characters in	DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by
	length)	the DRUG field (#3) in the UNIT DOSE
		EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904)
727.809,17	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS	Derived for the drug identified by the DRUG
NEW FEEDER KEY	drug/supply product	field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52),
		which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50)
	The feeder key is a seventeen-digit number	
	made up of the pointer to the NATIONAL	The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME
	DRUG file padded to five digits and the	ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file
	twelve digits National Drug Code	(#50), which is a pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68), is padded to 5
		digits. This is concatenated with a 12-digit
		code derived from the NDC field (#31) from
		the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit
		Feeder Key.
727.809,18	Indicates if the drug in this record is	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG
INVESTIGATIONAL	Investigational	field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the
(DEA Special Handling)	Values:	DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field contains an I, this field is set to I.
	I = Investigational	uns field is set to i.
	Null	
727.809,19	Time that the drug was dispensed	(1) UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file
UDP TIME		(#728.904); DATE field (#2) Data is inserted
	(6-digit military time)	in this field by Pharmacy routines PSGPLF
		and PSGAMSA.
		(2) UNIT DOSE PICK LIST STATS file
		(#57.6); DATE field (#.01) PICK LIST file
		(#53.5); START DATE/TIME field (#.03)
		where only the 1st "." piece (date) is used or
		DT (i.e., FileMan variable for Today's Date).
		The source for this data element does NOT provide any time information; only date is
		provide any time information; only date is provided. Consequently, the UDP TIME
		field is always set to "000000".
727.809,20	This 8-character numeric string represents	Derived from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT
ADMISSION DATE	the date on which the patient's admission	DATA file (#728.904) DFN field (#1),
	occurred.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405),
	E	DATE/TIME field (#.01)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	This field is always avastly 9 numeric
		This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. If the date cannot be
		determined, a default is used. The default
		date value is the value of the YEAR
		MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01"
		for the day (DD) portion.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809,21 ADMISSION TIME	Time of day at which the patient admission occurred Format: HHMMSS	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns the internal file number of the admission associated with this movement. ADMISSION TIME is derived from the DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) for the movement found in VAIP (13). ADMISSION TIME is padded with trailing zeros to six digits. UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904); DFN field (#1) PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.809, 22 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.809, 23 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.809,24 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.809, 25 DOM, PRRTP, AND SAARTP	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP). Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
727.809, 26 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Y = Patient is an Observation Patient N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 36, 23, 41, or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 27 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS	The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following: Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN +
		Admit Date + letter I Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is:
		Treating Specialty Stop Code
		18 293 (Neurology)
		23 295 (SCI)
		24 290 (Medicine)
		36 294 (Blind Rehab)
		41 296 (Rehab Med)
		65 291 (Surgery)
		94 292 (Psychiatry) In the UDP extract, encounter numbers for inpatients & observation cases as above. Outpatient encounter numbers should be built with the Date field and Stop Code value = 160.
727.809, 28 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility in which the patient is located	Data comes from the WARD field (#5) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#727.904), which is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). This value is then used to get the DIVISION field (#.015), a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8), which is then used to call API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.809, 29 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient Values: A = Category A B = Category B C = Category C P = Pending Adjudication R = Requires Means Test N = Means Test not Required E = Exempt I = Incomplete L = No Longer Applicable M = Non-Exempt	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
Field # and Name 727.809, 30 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted to NPCD Eligibility Code from different VistA coding schemes Values: 10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran 103 = Employee 104 = Other Federal Agency 105 = Allied Veteran 106 = Humanitarian Emergency 107 = Sharing Agreement 108 = Reimbursable Insurance 109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS	Technical Description Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
727.809, 31 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth Format: YYYYMMDD	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03)
727.809, 32 SEX	Gender Values: M = Male F = Female	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data element is taken from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.809, 33 STATE	FIPS 2 character code for the state where the patient resides	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, use the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2).
727.809, 34 COUNTY	The county code for where the patient resides (FIPS)	Using the patient pointer (DFN) data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). A pointer to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file (#2) record. From the subfile record of field (#3) of file (#5), use the value of the VA COUNTY CODE field (#2).
727.809, 35 ZIP + 4	Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the patient resides using format of nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE data is derived from the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) PATIENT file (#2)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 36	Patient's veteran status	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
VETERAN		PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT
	Values:	DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809),
	Y = Is a veteran	VETERAN data is derived from the
	N = Is not a veteran	VETERAN (Y/N). Field (#1901) in the
		PATIENT file (#2)
727.809, 37	The period of service that classifies this	Derived from the Period of Service field
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a	(#.323) in the Patient file (#2)
	single alphanumeric character.	
	Value-Description	
	A = Army-Active Duty	
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child V = CHAMPUS	
	W = Crachoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.809, 38	Indicates if patient was confined as a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW STATUS	Prisoner of War	STATUS INDICATED Field (#.525). The
		status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	
	Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of	
	War	
	N = Patient was not confined as a Prisoner	
	of War	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 39	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); POW
POW LOCATION	POW confinement location/period	CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526).
		This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD
	Values:	file (#22). The location indicator is returned
	1 = World War I	by SVC^VADPT.
	2 = World War II - Europe	
	3 = World War II - Pacific	
	4 = Korean	
	5 = Vietnam 6 = Other	
727.809, 40	Indicates if patient claims exposure to	Derived from the RADIATION
RADIATION STATUS	ionizing radiation	EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in
		the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's
	Values:	DFN. The status indicator is returned by
	Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing	SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL
	radiation	value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to	not indicate a status.
	ionizing radiation	
727,000,41	Null	D i le d DATTENT (II (II)
727.809,41	Indicates whether patient was exposed to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2);
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Agent Orange	AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102). The status indicator is
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange	returned by SVC^VADPT.
	N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange	
	U = Unknown	
727.809, 42	Indicates the location where the patient	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2),
AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	was exposed to Agent Orange	AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE
		LOCATION field (#.3213). This is a pointer
	Values:	value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The
	K = Korean DMZ	location indicator is returned by
	V = Vietnam	SVC^VADPT.
		Or
		Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
		ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
		AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE
		LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT
		FILE #2.
727.809, 43	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2)
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Purple Heart recipient	CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531).
		The status indicator is returned by
	Values:	SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient U = Unknown	
727.809, 44	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	(MST) status of a patient on the date of the	regarding military sexual trauma claims and
	encounter	effective dates. The patients MST status is
		stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A
	Values:	call is made to
	Y = Yes, screened reports MST	\$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE)
	N = Screened, does not report MST	using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN
	D = Screened, declines to answer	field (#4) and the date in the DAY field (#8)
	U = Unknown	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 45	Community Nursing Home/ State Home	Derived from the CNH CURRENT field
CNH/SH STATUS	(CNH/SH) Indicator	(#148) of the PATIENT file (#2) using the Patient DFN
	Values:	
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
	Null = Null	
727.809, 46	The facility that the patient chooses to	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for care	field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#
	Values:	27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file
	Station Number	(#4) and is the value in the STATION
		NUMBER field (#99).
727.809, 47	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY		using the INPUT patient DFN and the
	Values:	ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#48)
	E = Enrolled	
	N = Not Enrolled	
	P = In Process	
727.809, 48	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS	1 addit 5 chromhent status	ENROLLMENT file (#27.11),
ZAMOLLALIA STATOS	1 Unverified	ENROLLMENT THE (#27.11), ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04)
	2 Verified	which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	3 Inactive	STATUS file (#27.15)
	4 Rejected	517(105 file (#27.13)
	5 Suspended	
	6 Deceased	
	7 Cancelled/Declined	
	8 Expired	
	9 Pending	
	10 Not Eligible	
	11 Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 Pending; No Eligibility Code in	
	VIVA	
	16 Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 Pending; Other	
	19 Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
	Threshold	
727.809, 49	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.809, 50	The IEN of the primary care team assigned	Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	to this patient in the PCMM module	DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904)
	_	and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
		PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the
		UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file
		(#727.809), a call is made to the Scheduling
		API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns
		the team's internal entry number and name
		from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the
		pointer (IEN) to file (#404.51) is transmitted.
	1	r (/ int (io iie i) is transmitted.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 51	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application	DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
	Wanagement Woudle (I Civilvi) application	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2"	DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809),
		a call is made to the Scheduling API,
		OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the
		provider's internal entry number and name
727 900 52	Commentation No.11	from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.809, 52 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.809, 53	The VA code of the Person Class of the	A call to \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE)
PC PROVIDER	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	is made using the IEN in the PROVIDER
PERSON CLASS	this extract record (in DSS this is called	field and the date in the DAY field
	Provider Type).	
	Format: V999999	
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	
727.809, 54	The Associate Primary Care Provider	Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the	DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904)
	Primary Care Management Module	and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
	(PCMM) application	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT
		DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809),
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2"	a call is made to the Scheduling API,
		OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the
		provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.809, 55	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Currently I van	
727.809, 56	VA Code of the Person Class of the	A call to \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE)
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider	is made using the IEN in the PROVIDER
CLASS	(in DSS this is called Provider Type).	and the date in the DAY field
	Format: V999999	
	Start with a V and then pad with zeros to	
	the left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727.809, 57	The date the order was first dispensed	Derived from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT
ORDERING DATE		DATA file (#728.904); ORDER DATE field
		(#9). ORDER DATE is the START
		DATE/TIME field (#10) of the UNIT DOSE
		multiple file (#55.06) of the PHARMACY
		PATIENT file (#55).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 58	Ordering Stop Code. Tracks Outpatient	The value is obtained by locating the
ORDERING STOP CODE	UDP orders.	CLINIC field (#136) on the Pharmacy
		Patient file (#55), UNIT DOSE multiple
	Numeric values 101 through 999	(#55.06), which points to the Hospital
		Location file (#44) field (#8) STOP CODE
		NUMBER to capture the stop code. The stop
		code value is placed in the ORDERING
		STOP CODE field.
		If the Treating Specialty field is 18 or 23 or
		24 or 36 or 41 or 65 or 94 then fill the
		ORDERING STOP CODE field with the
		corresponding Observation Stop Code.
		Please see table below:
		Treating Specialty Observation Code
		18 293
		23 295
		24 290
		36 294
		41 296
		65 291
		94 292
727.809, 59	Identifies whether patient has head and/or	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
HEAD & NECK CANCER	neck cancer	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is
INDICATOR		made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve
	Y = Yes	the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of
	N = No	the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM
		HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.809, 60	The patient's ethnicity code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
ETHNICITY	Multiple entries are permitted. If present,	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4),
	multiple values are concatenated and sent	ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF
	as a single value.	VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file
		(#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY
	Values:	INFORMATION field (#.01) of the
	D = Declined to Answer	ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile
	H = Hispanic or Latino	(#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
	N = Not Hispanic or Latino	
	U = Unknown by Patient	The above will occur only if the METHOD
		OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the
		ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file
		(#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-
		IDENTIFICATION), otherwise
		ETHNICITY with be set to null.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 61 RACE 1	Self reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file. In 2006 VIReC study concluded more than 30% of records contained no values. Multiple values are possible and common. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent in a single field. Order of reported values is not significant. Users requiring more detail should check VIReC website for published material. See also RACE field. Values: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient Null	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.809, 62 BCMA DRUG DISPENSED	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.809, 63 BCMA DOSE GIVEN	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.809, 64 BCMA UNIT OF ADMINISTRATION	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.809, 65 BCMA ICU FLAG	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.809, 66 ORDERING PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record. (in DSS this is called Provider Type). Format: V999999 Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7 characters.	The Active Person is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file (#200)
727.809, 67 DSS IP #	Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 68	This field contains the enrollment priority	Contains the enrollment priority group and
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	
	determined for a patient enrollment	
	include:	
	1 = SC 50% or higher	
	2 = SC 30% or 40% 3 = Other medical Vets	
	4 = A&A or disabled	
	5 = Pension	
	6 = No-Co-Pay Vets	
	7 = Below Means Test 8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups occur only for Priority 7 and 8.	
	7a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans who were enrolled in	
	VA Health Care System on a specified date and who have remained enrolled since	
	that date	
	7c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	who were enrolled in VA Health Care System on a specified date and who have	
	remained enrolled since that date	
	7e = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans not included in	
	Subpriority a above. VA is not currently using Subpriority e.	
	7g Non-service-connected veterans not included in Subpriority c above. VA is not	
	currently using Subpriority g.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected veterans enrolled as of January	
	16, 2003 and who have remained enrolled since that date	
	8c = Non-service-connected veterans	
	enrolled as of January 16, 2003 and who	
	have remained enrolled since that date	
	8e = Non-compensable 0% service- connected veterans applying for	
	enrollment after January 16, 2003	
	8g = Non-service-connected veterans	
	applying for enrollment after January 16, 2003	
727.809, 69	Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC veterans 50% or over are not required to enroll	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 70 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various categories of patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	Values: AC = Active Duty AL = Allied Veteran CO = Collateral EM = Employee IN = Ineligible MI = Military Retiree NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran	
727.809, 71 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	TR = Tricare Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Values: Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date)	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece 1 - qualifies as a CV 0 - does not qualify as a CV -1 - bad DFN or date
727.809, 72 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Null = No, does not qualify as a CV Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2nd piece is the Combat Vet End Date.
727.809, 73 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter. Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT) 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).
727.809, 74 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	specified This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active Otherwise, value is null	Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). This file contains a list of the Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags that can be assigned to a patient. Category I flags are established at a National level. It is retrieved via an API \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI (DFN,"TARGET_ROOT".

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 75 ERI	Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). This field is a length of two.	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2)
	K = Hurricane Katrina Null	
727.809, 76 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANTS	Indicates if the patient claims exposure to environmental contaminants while serving in the Persian Gulf or Somalia Y = Yes N = No U = Unknown	Derived from the ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANTS field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.809, 77 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field has a maximum length of 9 characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat. Values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.809, 78 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. OEF Return Date = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01 OIF Return Date = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03	Value is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.809, 79 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.809, 80 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.809, 81 PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI